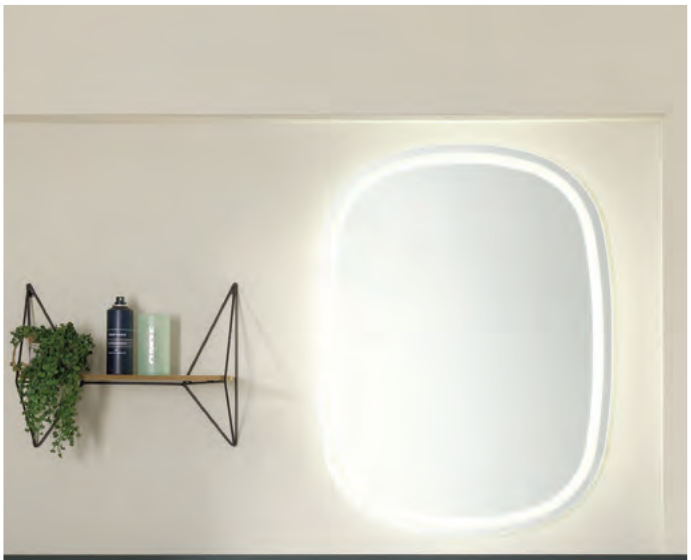
CALYPSO



FITTED, VANITY & MODULAR BATHROOM FURNITURE

www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

FITTED FURNITURE COLLECTION

FINISH CODE
FINISH NAME
Default Carcass

All our door finishes are supplied with the complimenting carcass colours as shown below by default. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will need to be specified separately (see breakdown pages 334-335). The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore please use our free sample service for more exact colour matching. All fitted furniture orders are dispatched within 72 hours.

BOWLAND • BL
Handleless door with an acrylic glass effect fascia complimented with a metallic profile, grey linen carcass only. Page 14

BLFW FROST WHITE	Grey Linen	BLFG FROST GREY	Grey Linen	BLCP CHAMPAGNE	Grey Linen
BLSB SEA BREEZE	Grey Linen	BLMS BLMSM METALLIC SLATE	Grey Linen	BLBB BLUEBERRY	Grey Linen

BRECON • BR
Vinyl wrapped square style fascia. Page 32

BRH HIGH GLOSS WHITE	White	BRWE SOFT WHITE	White	BRHW HACIENDA WHITE	White	BRCY CLAY GLOSS	Clay
BRPE PEBBLE	Clay	BRSG STONE GLOSS	Basalt Mist	BRDB DUSKY BLUE	Clay	BRBM BASALT MIST	Basalt Mist
BRSM SLATE MIST	Clay	BRSW SHOREWOOD	Basalt Mist	BRDS DARK SAPPHIRE	Titanium	BRGE SOFT GRAPHITE	Titanium
BRGG GRAPHITE GREY	Titanium	BRME MARINE BLUE	Titanium				

CHEVIOT • CT
Acrylic fascia with ABS edging. Page 70

CTFW FROST WHITE	Titanium	CTFG FROST GREY	Titanium	CTCP CHAMPAGNE	Titanium	CTSB SEA BREEZE	Titanium
CTMS CTMSM METALLIC SLATE	Titanium	CTBB BLUEBERRY	Titanium				

CHILTERN • CH
Vinyl wrapped shaker style fascia. Page 92

CHWE SOFT WHITE	White	CHH HIGH GLOSS WHITE	White	CHCWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	White	CHCCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	Basalt Mist	CHPE PEBBLE	Clay	CHCYG CONTOUR GREY	Clay
CHML MUSSEL	Grey Linen	CHAM AQUA MIST	Grey Linen	CHDP DUSKY PINK	Clay	CHSM SLATE MIST	Grey Linen	CHCDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	Grey Linen	CHCBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	Grey Linen
CHRHN HUNTER GREEN	Grey Linen	CHCCC CONTOUR CARBON	Grey Linen	CHDS DARK SAPPHIRE	Grey Linen	CHCIN CONTOUR INDIGO	Grey Linen	CHGE SOFT GRAPHITE	Grey Linen	CHME MARINE BLUE	Grey Linen

PENTLAND • PD
Traditional style fascia. Paint & lacquered finish. Page 138

PDCN COTTON WHITE	Natural Oak	PDSE SHALE	Natural Oak	PDLM LAGOON MIST	Natural Oak	PDST SLATE	Natural Oak

SELTER • ST
Integrated handle fascia. Paint & lacquered finish. Page 156

STPL PEARL	White	STOR OYSTER	Clay	STSE SHALE	Clay	STLM LAGOON MIST	Clay
STST SLATE	Titanium						

SOLID OAK • CH
Oak framed door with oak veneered centre panel. Page 176

CHSO SOLID OAK*	Natural Oak

*Solid Oak doors have a Solid Oak frame with an oak veneered MDF centre panel for stability. Refer to notes on page 176 for more details.

VANITY & MODULAR COLLECTION

ADELFIA Page 190
PORCELAIN WHITE | STONEWASHED OAK | BURLYWOOD

AMARO Page 196
WHITE GLOSS | SOFT VIOLET | ANTHRACITE MATT

BRENTA Page 202
PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT CLOUD

CHELWORTH Page 210
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN | CONTOUR GREY | CONTOUR DUSK GREY | AQUA MIST | CONTOUR BLUE ASH

ESPERIA Page 220
PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS

LORETO Page 228
PEARLY WHITE | LIMED OAK | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS

MINORI Page 236
OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE

NOVOLI Page 242
OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE

SORA Page 248
PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | DRIFTWOOD | SIENNA OAK | ADRIATIC BLUE

PREMIUM VANITY COLLECTION

CASELLA Page 258
CORAL WHITE | GRAPHITE

LEVANTO Page 264
PORCELAIN WHITE | MOONSTONE | TORTONA OAK | GRAPHITE | EMBER GLOSS

ONETA Page 272
DOVE GREY | ANTHRACITE SHADOW | APPLEWOOD

SAVENA Page 278
SANDSTONE | DOVE GREY | ANTHRACITE SHADOW

SOLARO Page 282
PORCELAIN WHITE | DEEP OAK

ULTIMO Page 386
PORCELAIN WHITE | BURLYWOOD | TORTONA OAK

The finishes reproduced in this brochure are subject to screen and print variations. Therefore, please take advantage of our free sample service for more accurate colour-matching. The Vanity and Modular units are all supplied pre-assembled with the exception of Modena, which has the carcasses and fascias packed separately. All stocked products are dispatched within 72 hours.

WORKTOPS

The worktop range includes our Calypstone 12mm and 20mm solid surface worktops, fascia-matching 22mm vinyl worktops, 22mm and 28mm postformed laminate worktops. See from page 297 for details of the full range of pre-cut sizes available.

(P)
PREMIUM WORKTOP

CALYPSTONE • 12mm Page 299

CW CRYSTAL WHITE	AQ ALASKA QUARTZ (P)	CQ CLAY QUARTZ (P)	GS GREY STEEL (P)	LS LAVA STREAM

CALYPSTONE AURA • 12mm Page 299

SR STRATUS WHITE	WL WHITE CRYSTAL	WZ WHITE TERRAZZO	GZ GREY TERRAZZO	CS CIRRUS WHITE
VZ IVORY TERRAZZO	NY NIMBUS GREY	GL GREY CRYSTAL	SY STORM GREY	BL BLACK CRYSTAL

CALYPSTONE AURA • 18mm Page 299 CALYPSTONE • 20mm Page 299

CS CIRRUS WHITE	CL CALACATA MARBLE	CP CIPOLLINO MARBLE	AL ALCANTARA MARBLE

VINYL • 22mm Page 297 OAK VENEER • 22mm Page 297

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	SO SOLID OAK ‡

SQUARE EDGED HPL • 22mm Page 297

WT WHITE TERRENE	GT GREY TERRENE	BT BLACK TERRENE

POSTFORMED • 22mm Page 298

PQ POLAR QUARTZ MATT (P)	CR CARRARA WHITE (P)	AQ ACADIA QUARTZ	WS WHITE SPARKLE (P)	SP SILVER PINE	WC WHITE CLUSTER (P)
FQ FLINT QUARTZ MATT (P)	LN LUNA SHADE	RS RIVEN SLATE	BK BLACK CLUSTER (P)	DR DARK REFLECTION	

POSTFORMED • 28mm Page 298

PQ POLAR QUARTZ MATT (P)	GQ GLACIER QUARTZ (P)	CR CARRARA WHITE (P)	AQ ACADIA QUARTZ	WS WHITE SPARKLE (P)	BS BEIGE STONE
TS TAURUS SAND	FQ FLINT QUARTZ MATT (P)	BD BARDILLA GREY MARBLE (P)	DQ DUSK QUARTZ (P)	BQ BLACK QUARTZ (P)	

(P) Premium worktop finish. ‡ Solid Oak Worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core.

OUR COMPANY

Calypso Bathroom Furniture is a UK industry-leading bathroom furniture brand, part of the Woodco Group, a family-run business that has been established for over 20 years.

Our customers' needs are at the forefront of everything we do. From initial designs to the final installation, we're proud of the high level of quality and care that goes into the development of each of our products.

We strive to offer the best possible customer service with expert guidance and support to achieve a beautiful bathroom that can withstand the test of time.

All of our products have up to a 5-year guarantee as we're so confident that the quality of our products will exceed your expectations. In addition, we're exceptionally proud of the high stock levels held in our own warehouse and that all products are transported directly via our own fleet of delivery vehicles.

FITTED FURNITURE

5 **ABOUT CALYPSO**
8 The Environment & Our Impact, 9 Award Winning,10 Creating that Perfect Bathroom, 11 Why Calypso Furniture? 12 Create Fitted Bathroom, 13 Create Vanity Bathroom

14 **BOWLAND**
16 Frost White, 18 Frost Grey, 20 Champagne, 22 Sea Breeze, 24 Blueberry, 26 Metallic Slate, 28 Pricing

32 **BRECON**
34 High Gloss White, 36 Soft White, 38 Hacienda White, 40 Clay Gloss, 42 Pebble, 44 Stone Gloss, 46 Dusky Blue, 48 Basalt Mist, 50 Slate Mist, 52 Shorewood, 54 Dark Sapphire, 56 Soft Graphite, 58 Graphite Grey, 60 Marine Blue, 62 Pricing

70 **CHEVIOT**
72 Cheviot Frost White, 74 Frost Grey, 76 Champagne, 78 Sea Breeze, 80 Blueberry, 82 Metallic slate, 84 Pricing

92 **CHILTERN**
94 High Gloss White, 96 Soft White, 98 Contour White Aspen, 100 Contour Cashmere, 102 Pebble, 104 Contour Grey, 106 Mussel, 108 Aqua Mist, 110 Dusky Pink, 112 Contour Dusk Grey, 114 Slate Mist, 116 Hunter Green, 118 Contour Carbon, 120 Contour Blue Ash, 122 Dark Sapphire, 124 Soft Graphite,126 Marine Blue, 128 Contour Indigo, 130 Pricing

138 **PENTLAND**
140 Cotton White, 142 Shale, 144 Lagoon Mist, 146 Slate, 148 Pricing

156 **SELTER**
158 Pearl, 160 Oyster, 162 Shale, 164 Lagoon Mist, 166 Slate, 168 Pricing

176 **SOLID OAK**
178 Solid Oak, 181 Pricing

VANITY FURNITURE

190 **ADELFIA**
192 Porcelain White, 193 Burlywood, 194 Stonewashed Oak,195 Pricing

196 **AMARO**
198 White Gloss, 199 Soft Violet, 200 Anthracite Matt, 201 Pricing

202 **BRENTA**
204 Pearly White, 205 Limed Oak, 206 Misty Gloss, 207 Midnight Cloud, 208 Pricing

210 **CHELWORTH**
212 Pearly White, 213 Contour Grey, 214 Aqua Mist, 215 Contour Dusk Grey, 216 Contour Blue Ash, 218 Pricing

220 **ESPERIA**
222 Pearly White, 223 Misty Gloss, 224 Midnight Gloss, 226 Pricing

228 **LORETO**
230 Pearly White, 231 Limed Oak, 232 Misty Gloss, 233 Midnight Gloss, 234 Pricing

236 **MINORI**
238 Opal White, 239 Feather Grey, 240 Admiral Blue, 241 Pricing

242 **NOVOLI**
244 Opal White, 245 Feather Grey, 246 Admiral Blue, 247 Pricing

248 **SORA**
250 Pearly White, 251 Misty Gloss, 252 Adriatic Blue, 253 Driftwood, 254 Sienna Oak, 255 Pricing

PREMIUM FURNITURE

258 **CASELLA**
258 Coral White, 260 Graphite, 262 Pricing

264 **LEVANTO**
268 Ember Gloss, 268 Tortona Oak, 270 Pricing

272 **ONETA**
272 Dove Grey, 272 Anthracite Shadow, 274 Applewood, 276 Pricing

278 **SAVENA**
278 Sandstone, 280 Anthracite Shadow, 281 Dove Grey, 281 Pricing

282 **SOLARO**
282 Deep Oak, 283 Porcelain White, 284 Pricing

286 **ULTIMO**
286 Tortona Oak, 288 Burlywood, 289 Porcelain White, 290 Pricing

UNIVERSAL

292 294 Handles, 297 Worktops, 334 FF Breakdown, 300 WC's, 306 Basins, 315 Taps, 324 Showers, 326 Mirrors, 329 Lighting, 330 Accessories

NEW **207 Brenta Midnight Cloud, 232 Loreto Misty Gloss, 316 Taps, 299 Worktops**

LETS SOCIALISE

facebook.com/calypsobathrooms
twitter.com/CalypsoBathrooms
instagram.com/calypso.bathroom.furniture
pinterest.com/calypsobathrooms

GET TECHNICAL

All technical product information such as fitting instructions, detailed dimensions and aftercare can be found by visiting calypsobathrooms.co.uk

CUSTOMER SERVICE

01432 367 367 sales@woodstockco.com
Monday - Friday 8.00am - 5.00pm

OUR ETHICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSIBILITY

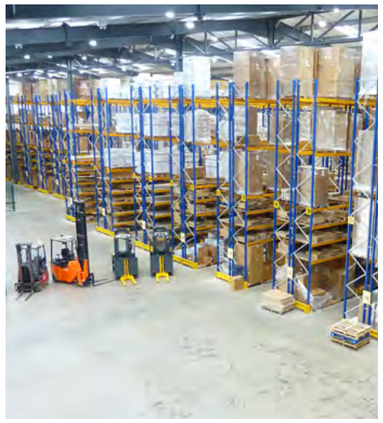
CALYPSO IS A GREEN COMPANY

Here at Calypso, we take our environmental responsibility very seriously and are always looking at ways to improve our operations to make the company even more environmentally friendly.

Our environmental policies ensure that we are continuously seeking ways to minimise our impact on the environment as much as possible.

As part of our effort towards a more sustainable future, packaging is sourced through FSC (Forestry Stewardship Council) accredited mills, whilst each brochure is manufactured from sustainable and audited sources. In addition, timber used within our products is from FSC accredited suppliers and we're working towards a 100% recyclable packaging strategy.

We also invest strongly in sourcing the most modern and eco-friendly vehicles for our delivery fleet to ensure we are operating on a minimal carbon footprint.



AN AWARD-WINNING BRITISH MANUFACTURER

We're delighted to have been nominated for Best Bathroom Furniture Brand for two consecutive years, resulting in a win for 2021.

The BKU awards is the ultimate scheme for the recognition of excellence within our industry and we are especially grateful to all of our customers who voted for us.

MADE IN THE UK

Over 95% of our fitted furniture cabinets are made in UK factories as well as over 80% of our fascias. Other furniture products are produced in close cooperation with our European partners which enables us to keep close control over operations and maintain consistent high standards throughout our ranges.

FREE SAMPLE SERVICE

Choosing the right bathroom furniture for you is not always easy without seeing the finish or range first-hand, therefore we recommend that you try our FREE 24-hour sample service. To order your samples visit us online at *www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples*

FIND YOUR LOCAL SHOWROOM

Calypso Bathroom Furniture is proud to offer its products through an exclusive network of over 800 retailers across the UK. Visit us online and use our easy 'Find a Retailer' tool to find your nearest one: *www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search*

CREATING THAT PERFECT BATHROOM

From initial design and production to delivery on our vehicles, every part of your bathroom journey is carefully thought out and processed to ensure the best possible outcome.

"Our 20 years of experience is carefully put into each and every piece of our bathroom furniture"

Everything from our furniture ranges, to sanitaryware and accessories is carefully chosen to reflect our business ethos in providing excellent customer service. We want to help our customers create their bathroom of dreams, whether this be a small cloakroom or the family bathroom, every space is important to us and we strive to provide long-lasting, premium products to help bring your ideas to life.

At Calypso Bathrooms, we have partnered with all leading software companies so that we can offer an unrivalled service. Many Calypso showrooms are fully equipped with the latest CAD software and will be happy to help you design your luxury bathroom.

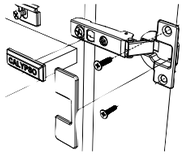
An increasing number of showrooms are now able to generate life-like images of your new bathroom, some can even take you on a 4D journey using virtual headsets where you can visualise your amazing new space.

Remember, we offer a free sample service to help you choose and visualise your dream bathroom, start your journey now by visiting *www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk*

WHY CALYPSO FURNITURE?

PRODUCTS

Every product in the Calypso range is subject to rigorous research and development processes to ensure they attain to the highest standards of design, functionality and quality. Our policy of pursuing continuous improvement ensures that what we offer remains at the forefront of the industry.



PLANNING HELP & ADVICE

Calypso bathroom furniture is displayed and sold through over 800 UK trusted retailers nationwide so you are never too far from our products or from expert advice. To find your nearest showroom, visit *www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search* and one of our retailers will guide you through the planning and installation of your new bathroom.

STOCK & DELIVERY

We are pleased to inform our customers that we aim to hold over 99% of all Calypso products at our distribution centre, which means you can be sure you will receive whatever you choose without delay. Delivery to over 95% of mainland UK is via our own fleet of vehicles, driven by fully trained employees of the company who are proud to ensure your bathroom arrives at the retailer safely, on time and in full.

AFTER-SALES & GUARANTEES

Should any issue arise with any of our products after installation is complete, our dedicated and friendly After-Sales team is available to help reach a swift solution. This attention to care is fully supported by our 5-Year Guarantee covering all Calypso products so rest assured that you can buy with confidence.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms.
A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available by request from sales@woodstockco.com

HOW TO CREATE YOUR FITTED BATHROOM

1. PLAN YOUR LAYOUT

Recessed
Fitted between two walls using filler panels for a perfect fit.

Corner
Utilising all available corner space.

Modular
Mixing fitted furniture with vanity for a statement look.

2. SELECT UNITS

Deep
443mm
Deep Units

Standard
303mm
Deep Units

Slimline
218mm
Deep Units

3. CHOICE OF 7 STYLES IN A VARIETY OF COLOURS

Bowland
Handleless door with acrylic glass effect fascias & metallic profile

Brecon
Vinyl wrapped square style fascias

Cheviot
Acrylic fascias with PVC edging

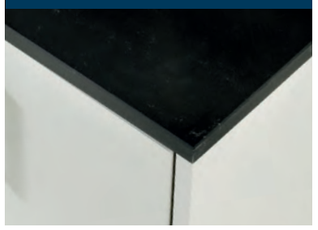
Chiltern
Vinyl wrapped shaker style fascias

Pentland
Traditional style fascias. Paint & lacquered finish

Selter
Integrated handle fascias. Paint & lacquered finish

Solid Oak
Oak framed door with oak veneered centre panel

4. WORKTOPS



5. HANDLES

6. SANITARYWARE

7. BRASSWARE

8. LED LIGHTING & MIRRORS

HOW TO CREATE YOUR VANITY BATHROOM

1. FLOORSTANDING OR WALLHUNG

2. SELECT UNIT SIZE

3. SANITARYWARE

4. BRASSWARE

5. LIGHTING & MIRRORS

FREE SAMPLE SERVICE

Choosing the right bathroom furniture for you is not always easy without seeing the finish or range first-hand, therefore we recommend that you try our FREE 24-hour sample service. To order your samples visit us online at *www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples*

FIND YOUR LOCAL SHOWROOM

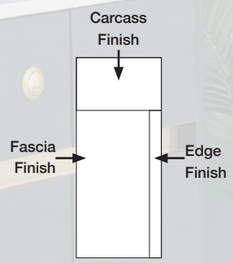
Calypso Bathroom Furniture is proud to offer its products through an exclusive network of over 800 retailers across the UK. Visit us online and use our easy 'Find a Retailer' tool to find your nearest one: *www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/retailers-search*

BOWLAND

Elegant and understated, effortless design style.

The stunning handleless design works with all standard Calypso worktops and basins including the industry leading Art and Fontana one-piece tops. There are 22 unit options to choose from including slimline and matching wall-hung vanity units, and there is also the added option of double-sided mirror doors for all the flush finished wall units.

GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN
P16 FROST WHITE	**P18** FROST GREY	**P20** CHAMPAGNE	**P22** SEA BREEZE	**P24** BLUEBERRY	**P26** METALLIC SLATE	**P26** METALLIC SLATE

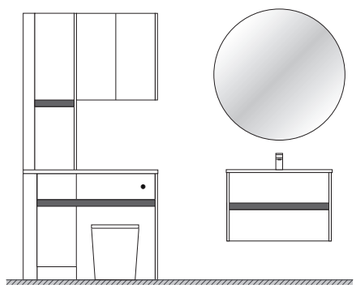


BOWLAND Frost White

High Gloss Acrylic

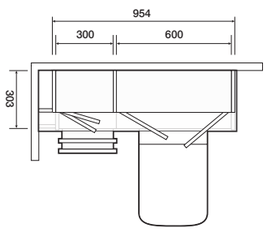
ROOM FURNITURE

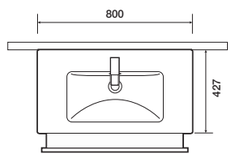
600 WC, 800 Vanity Unit, 300 Drawer Base, 600 Wall & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Brushed Brass Profile, Frost White End Panels, Postformed Carrara White Worktop, Montana WC, Orba LED Mirror, LED Lighting Strip



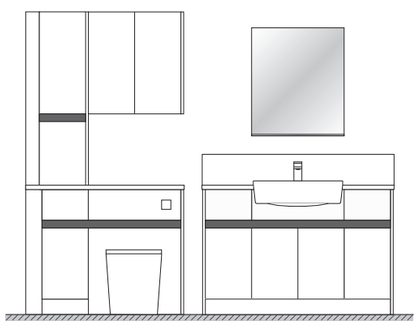


BOWLAND Frost Grey

High Gloss Acrylic

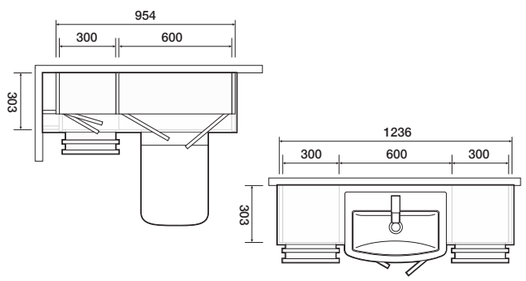
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 3x 300 Two Drawer Base, 600 Wall & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Brushed Steel Profile, Frost Grey End Panels, Postformed Cararra White Worktop, Montana WC, Montana Basin, LED Lighting Strip



BOWLAND Champagne

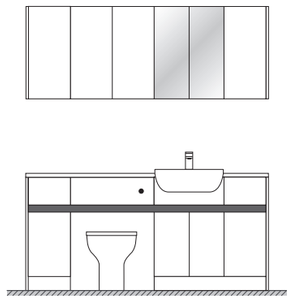
High Gloss Acrylic

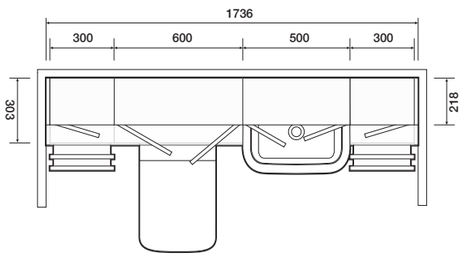
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 500 Basin, 2x 300 Two Drawer Base, 600 Wall, 500 Mirrored Wall & 2x 300 Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Matt Black Profile, White Sparkle Postformed Worktop, Champagne End Panel, IR Flush Button



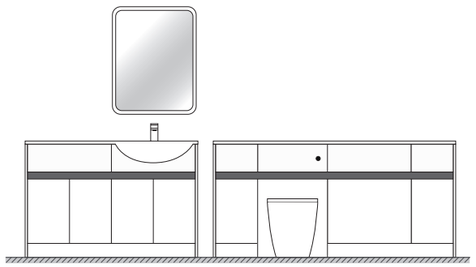


BOWLAND Sea Breeze

High Gloss Acrylic

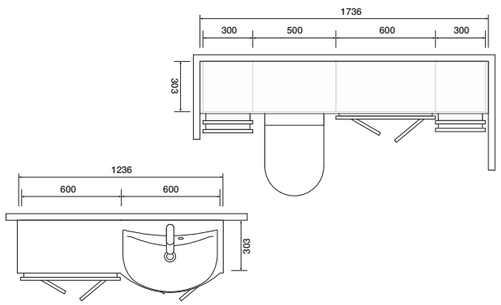
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 600 Drawerline & 2x 300 Two Drawer Base Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Matt Black Profile, White Sparkle Postformed Worktop, Sea Breeze End Panel, Baltimore WC, Calypso 1240 RH Combi Basin, LED Lighting Strip, Lagos 600 LED Mirror, Black Bezel IR Flush Button

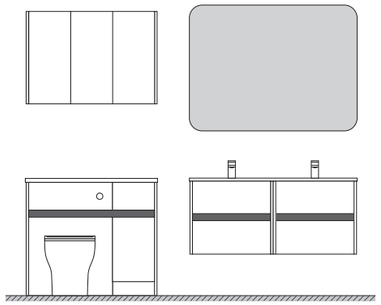


BOWLAND Blueberry

Soft Touch Matt Acrylic

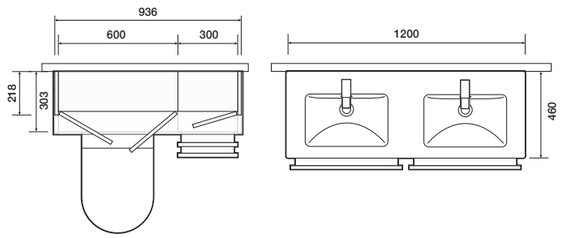
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 300 Drawerline, 600 Wall, 300 Wall & 2x 600 Vanity Units,
all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Brushed Brass Profile, Calacata 20mm Calypstone Worktop, Blueberry End Panel, Brunswick
BTW WC, LED Lighting Strip, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror, Brushed Brass Flush Button



BOWLAND Metallic Slate

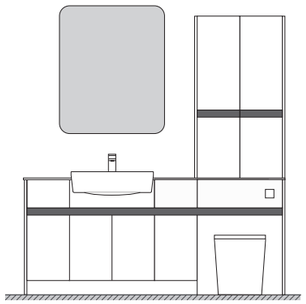
High Gloss Acrylic

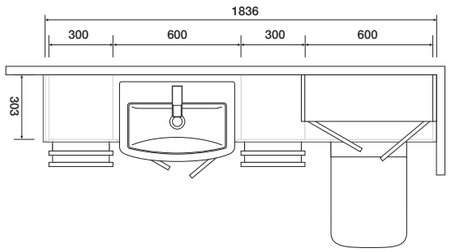
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 300 Two Drawer Base & 600 Tall Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Brushed Steel Profile, Metallic Slate End Panels, Alaska Quartz Calypstone Worktop, Montana WC, Montana Basin, Lixa 740 LED Mirror, LED Lighting Strip





BOWLAND Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:
The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Bowland Frost White should be ordered as: **8302BL** **FW** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

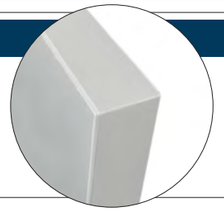
EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE	£	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	££££	4062	2010	5031

BOWLAND - BL
Frost White - **FW**
Frost Grey - **FG**
Champagne - **CP**
Sea Breeze - **SB**
Blueberry - **BB**
Metallic Slate - **MS**
Metallic Slate (Matching Edge) - **MSM**

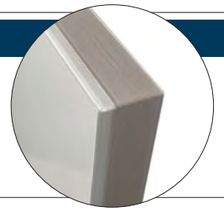
MATCHING EDGING

Hard wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see page 332

1. 250 & 300 One Door Wall Unit
2. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
3. 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
4. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
5. 300 Tall Wall Unit
6. 600 Tall Wall Unit
7. 600 & 800 One Drawer Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 WC Unit
9. 500 & 600 Basin Unit
10. 300 Two Drawer Base Unit
11. 300 One Door/One Drawer Base Unit
12. 600 Two Door/One Drawer Base Unit
13. 600 Two Drawer Base Unit

All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BOWLAND Pricing - 700mm Carcasses

WC/BIDET UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, legs, upper panel and lower panel. Carcass supplied assembled. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included- see 304 . Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	8402BL**	£455.00	4152GL	2010	5085
600 x 303 x 811	8403BL**	£455.00	4153GL	2001	5086
500 x 218 x 811	8302BL**	£455.00	1152GL	2010	5085
600 x 218 x 811	8303BL**	£455.00	1153GL	2001	5086

BASIN UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, legs, doors, shelf and wall hanging kit. One removable shelf. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation. **Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.**

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 303 x 811	8409BL**	£495.00	4157GL	2010	5024	
600 x 303 x 811	8410BL**	£495.00	4158GL	2001	5061	5062
500 x 218 x 811	8309BL**	£495.00	1157GL	2010	5024	
600 x 218 x 811	8310BL**	£495.00	1158GL	2001	5061	5062

DRAWERLINE UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, drawer (303mm only), legs, fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. **Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia.** Door for the lower section. Can be hinged LH or RH. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

SIZE (W x D x H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 303 x 811	8413BL**	8414BL**	£426.00	4162GL	2063	5061	5062
300 x 218 x 811	8313BL**	8314BL**	£356.00	1162GL	2063	5061	5062

DRAWERLINE UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, hinges, drawer (303mm only), fascias, legs and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. **Slimline Unit has a fixed upper fascia.** Doors for the lower section. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 303 x 811	8419BL**	£545.00	4165GL	2001	5061	5062
600 x 218 x 811	8319BL**	£495.00	1165GL	2001	5061	5062

TWO DRAWER UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, 2x soft close drawers, legs, drawer fascias and wall hanging kit. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	8421BL**	£531.00	4167GL	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	8424BL**	£600.00	4170GL	2001	5013

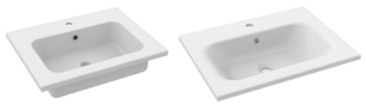
ONE DRAWER VANITY UNIT

Complete unit includes carcass, one soft close drawer, fascias & end panels. The upper panel on this unit is fixed. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

See below for basins.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Pelmet	Lower Fascia	Cladding Panels
600 x 460 x 521	8427BL**	£700.00	4173GL	6056	5071	2x 3435
800 x 460 x 521	8429BL**	£740.00	4175GL	6058	5073	2x 3435
1200 x 460 x 521	8430BL**	£1400.00	2x 4173GL	2x 6056	2x 5071	4x 3435

VANITY UNIT BASINS



TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN CODE	CERAMIC BASIN INC VAT	CAST BASIN CODE	CAST BASIN INC VAT
600 x 460mm	9097	£105.00	9240	£195.00
800 x 460mm	9098	£155.00	9242	£230.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244	£315.00

All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BOWLAND Pricing - Wall Units

WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and door. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. 250mm & 300mm have a single reversible door.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Door	LH Door
250 x 218 x 660	8343BL**	£310.00	1182GL	5045	
300 x 218 x 660	8345BL**	£335.00	1183GL	5035	
500 x 218 x 660	8350BL**	£465.00	1185GL	5045	5045
600 x 218 x 660	8351BL**	£495.00	1186GL	5035	5035

MIRROR WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and door. Two removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. 250mm & 300mm units have a single reversible door. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 660	8363BL**	£393.00	1182GL	3154A
300 x 206 x 660	8364BL**	£408.00	1183GL	3157A
500 x 206 x 660	8365BL**	£631.00	1185GL	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 660	8366BL**	£641.00	1186GL	3157A x2

TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

SIZE (W x D x H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8353BL**	8354BL**	£465.00	1188GL	5035	5035	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8359BL**		£855.00	1191GL	5035	5035	5062	5061

MIRROR TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, hinges and doors. Three removable glass shelves. Carcass supplied assembled. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges. Remember to order your metallic profile to complete installation.

SIZE (W x D x H)	LH DOOR CODE	RH DOOR CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	RH Upper Door	LH Upper Door	RH Lower Door	LH Lower Door
300 x 218 x 1163	8367BL**	8368BL**	£538.00	1188GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061
600 x 218 x 1163	8369BL**		£1001.00	1191GL	3157A	3157A	5062	5061

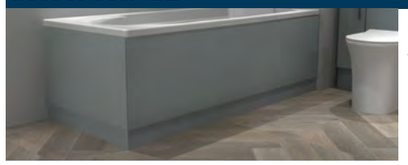
PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH 105mm	PLINTH 105mm	PLINTH 105mm
	1500x105x18	2000x105x18	2500x105x18
	£105.00	£135.00	£175.00
FROST WHITE	8001FW	8002FW	8005FW
FROST GREY	8001FG	8002FG	8005FG
CHAMPAGNE	8001CP	8002CP	8005CP
SEA BREEZE	8001SB	8002SB	8005SB
BLUEBERRY	8001BB	8002BB	8005BB
METALLIC SLATE	8001MS	8002MS	8005MS

INFILL & END PANELS

STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE
305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18
£105.00	£90.00	£75.00	£110.00	£135.00
3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW
3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG
3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP
3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB
3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB
3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS

BATH PANELS



REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

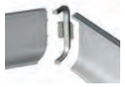
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£315.00	**£340.00**	**£135.00**
3005CT	3006CT	3009**

All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BOWLAND Pricing - Metallic Profile

CORNER CONNECTORS

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland aluminium profiles.



BRUSHED STEEL	BRUSHED BRASS	MATT BLACK	INC VAT
7141	7142	7143	£4.00

METALLIC PROFILE

Supplied with angle brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

SIZE (W x D x H)	BRUSHED STEEL	BRUSHED BRASS	MATT BLACK	INC VAT
1250 x 25 x 68	7144	7146	7148	£65.00
2500 x 25 x 68	7145	7147	7149	£100.00

BOWLAND Pricing - Furniture Breakdown

BASE CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
300 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	300 x 285 x 700	4162GL	310.00
300 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	300 x 200 x 700	1162GL	240.00
300 Base Unit Two Drawer	300 x 285 x 700	4167GL	375.00
500 WC Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4152GL	255.00
500 WC unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1152GL	255.00
500 Basin Unit	500 x 285 x 700	4157GL	300.00
500 Basin Unit Slimline	500 x 200 x 700	1157GL	300.00
600 WC unit	600 x 285 x 700	4153GL	255.00
600 WC unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1153GL	255.00
600 Basin Unit	600 x 285 x 700	4158GL	300.00
600 Basin Unit Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1158GL	300.00
600 Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors	600 x 285 x 700	4165GL	350.00
600 Base Unit Dummy Drawer/Door Slimline	600 x 200 x 700	1165GL	300.00
600 Base Unit Two Drawer	600 x 285 x 700	4170GL	425.00

Carcasses are supplied with all necessary hinges, drawer runners and fittings.

VANITY CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
600 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	563 x 435 x 521	4173GL	335.00
800 Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep	763 x 435 x 521	4175GL	355.00

WALL CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
250 Wall Unit	250 x 200 x 660	1182GL	210.00
300 Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 660	1183GL	220.00
300 Tall Wall Unit	300 x 200 x 1163	1188GL	290.00
500 Wall Unit	500 x 200 x 660	1185GL	265.00
600 Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 660	1186GL	265.00
600 Tall Wall Unit	600 x 200 x 1163	1191GL	505.00

BASE UPPER PANELS & DRAWER FRONTS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
300 Upper Drawer Front	296 x 198 x 18	2063CT**	56.00
500 WC/Basin Upper Panel	496 x 198 x 18	2010CT**	75.00
600 WC/Basin Upper Panel	596 x 198 x 18	2001CT**	75.00

BASE LOWER PANELS, DOORS & DRAWER FRONTS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH	296 x 456 x 18	5061CT**	60.00
300 Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH	296 x 456 x 18	5062CT**	60.00
300 Lower Drawer Front	296 x 456 x 18	5010CT**	100.00
500 Basin Doors (Pair)	246 x 456 x 18	5024CT**	120.00
500 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	496 x 566 x 18	5085CT**	125.00
600 Lower Drawer Front	596 x 456 x 18	5013CT**	100.00
600 WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching	596 x 566 x 18	5086CT**	125.00

VANITY FASCIAS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
600 Upper Pelmet Panel	560 x 198 x 18	6056CT**	75.00
600 Vanity Drawer Front	560 x 277.5 x 18	5071CT**	90.00
800 Upper Pelmet Panel	760 x 198 x 18	6058CT**	85.00
800 Vanity Drawer Front	760 x 277.5 x 18	5073CT**	100.00
Vanity Cladding Panel	455 x 521 x 18	3435**	100.00

WALL DOORS

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
250 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	246 x 657 x 18	5045CT**	100.00
300 Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door	296 x 657 x 18	5035CT**	115.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door LH	296 x 456 x 18	5061CT**	60.00
300 Tall Wall Lower Door RH	296 x 456 x 18	5062CT**	60.00
250 Double Sided Mirror	246 x 657 x 6	3154A	183.00
300 Double Sided Mirror	296 x 657 x 6	3157A	188.00

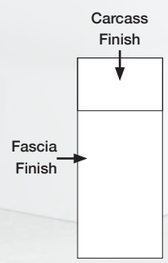
SEE PAGES 297 WORKTOPS & 315 TAPS

BRECON

Contemporary design brings uncluttered symmetry.

The uncluttered and unambiguous look of the square style fascias helps this simple, contemporary range offer a fresh and modern outlook on life. With its clear symmetrical lines, the Brecon collection looks outstanding with glossy reflective or super matt finishes.

WHITE	**P34** HIGH GLOSS WHITE
WHITE	**P36** SOFT WHITE
WHITE	**P38** HACIENDA WHITE
CLAY	**P40** CLAY GLOSS
CLAY	**P42** PEBBLE
BASALT MIST	**P44** STONE GLOSS
CLAY	**P46** DUSKY BLUE
BASALT MIST	**P48** BASALT MIST
CLAY	**P50** SLATE MIST
BASALT MIST	**P52** SHOREWOOD
TITANIUM	**P54** DARK SAPPHIRE
TITANIUM	**P56** SOFT GRAPHITE
TITANIUM	**P58** GRAPHITE GREY
TITANIUM	**P60** MARINE BLUE



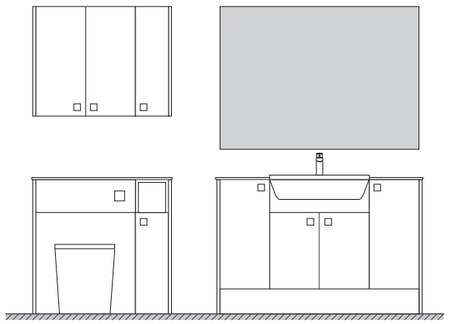
BRECON High Gloss White

High Gloss Finish

Also in Chiltern Shaker Door
See Page 130-136

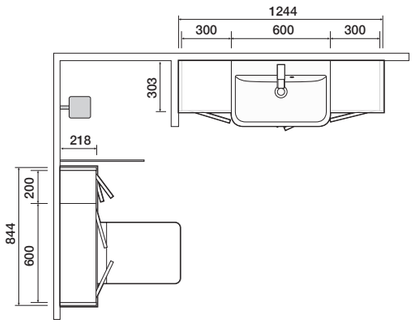
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 300 Base, 200 Toilet Roll Holder, 200 & 600 Wall Units, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Lava Stream Calypstone Worktop, High Gloss White End Panel, Tucano Handle, Elan 600 Basin, Plain 1200 Mirror



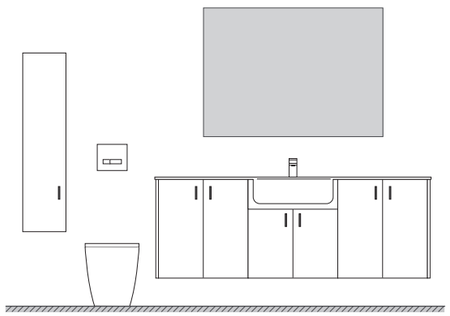
BRECON Soft White

Soft Touch Matt Finish

Also in Chiltern Shaker Door
See Page 130-136

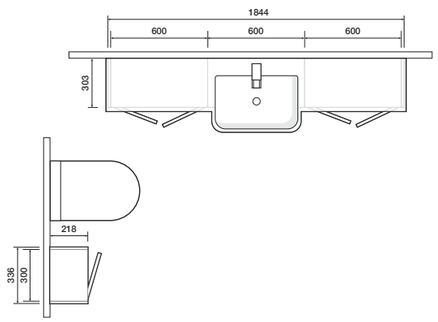
ROOM FURNITURE

600 Basin (561), 2x 600 Base (561) & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Soft White End Panel, Felinto Graphite Handle, Aurora WC with Tall WC Frame, Fontana 1844mm Central Basin, Plain 900mm Mirror

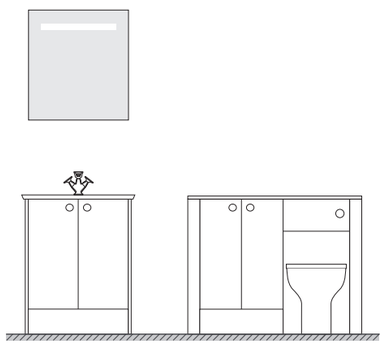


BRECON Hacienda White

Woodgrain Effect

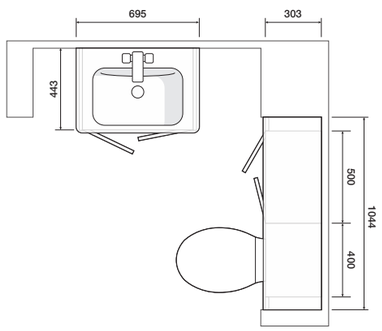
ROOM FURNITURE

400 WC, 600 Washstand & 500 Base Unit, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Hacienda White End Panels, Olinda Handle, Washstand with Banari Basin, Lenna Basin Tap, Plain 600 Mirror

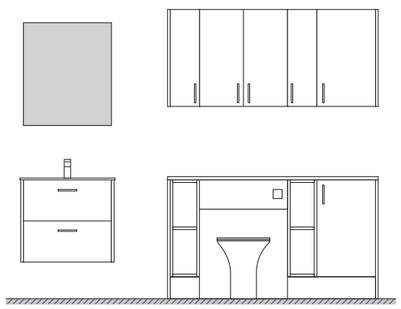


BRECON Clay Gloss

High Gloss Finish

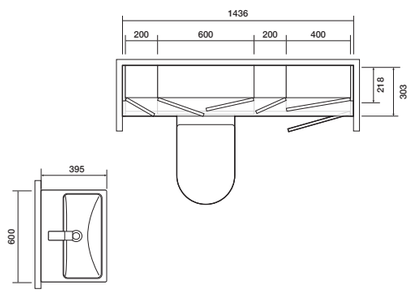
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Vanity Basin Unit, 2x 200 Open Unit, 400 Base, 2x 200, 400 & 600 Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Dusk Quartz Postformed Worktop, Clay Gloss End Panels, Fortaleza Handle, 600 Plain Mirror, LED strip lighting



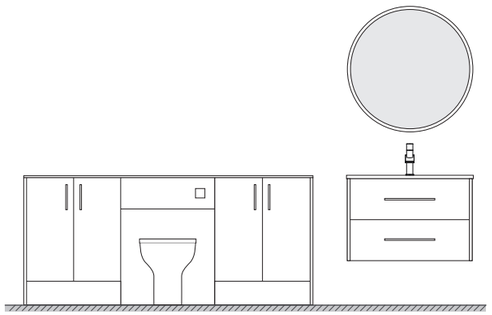
BRECON Pebble

Matt Finish

Also in Chiltern Shaker Door
See Page 130-136

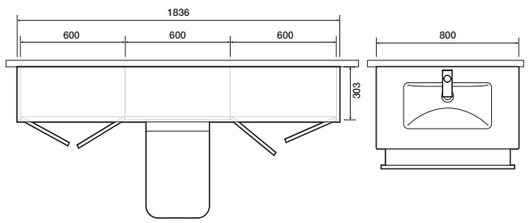
ROOM FURNITURE

Above: 600 WC, 600 Tall Wall Unit & 600 (460) Vanity Unit, all with a Clay Carcass
Right: 600 WC, 2x 600 Base & 600 (460) Vanity Unit, all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Storm Grey Calypstone Worktop, Pebble End Panel, Capella Handle, Nevada WC, Orena Basin Tap, Portel 700 LED Mirror, Square Flush Button & Aral LED Lights



BRECON Stone Gloss

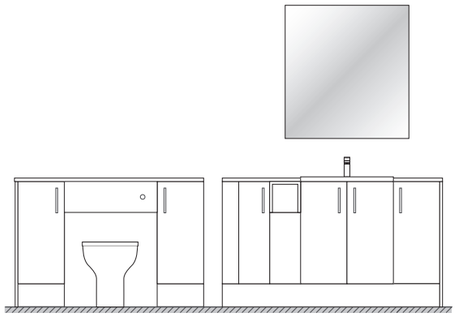
High Gloss Finish

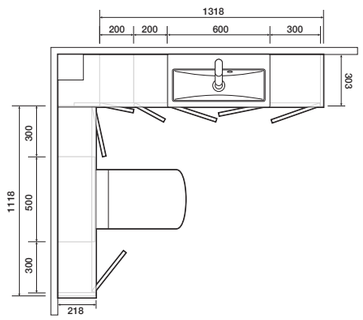
ROOM FURNITURE

500 Slimline WC, 600 Base Unit, 2x 300 Slimline Base, 200 Base, 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Holder, 300 Laundry Basket Units all with a Basalt Mist Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Polar Quartz 22mm Postformed Worktop, Stone Gloss End Panels, Capela 160 Handle, Denver WC, Finesse 600 Basin, Plain 800mm Mirror





BRECON Dusky Blue

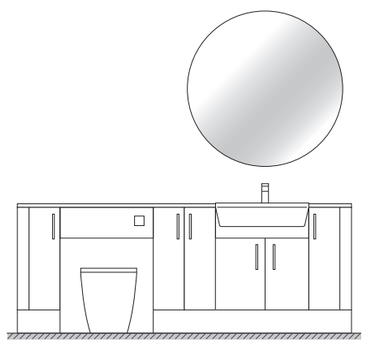
Soft Touch Matt Finish

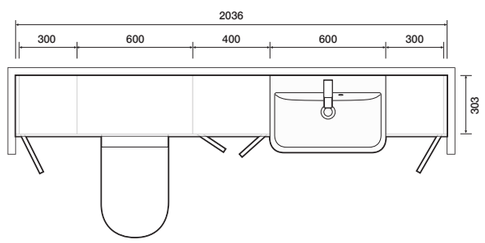
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 400 Base & 2x 300 Base Units, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Silver Pine 22mm Postformed Worktop, Dusky Blue End Panel, Capela 160 Bar Handle, Montana BTW WC, Elan 600 Basin, Orba 1000 LED Mirror





BRECON Basalt Mist

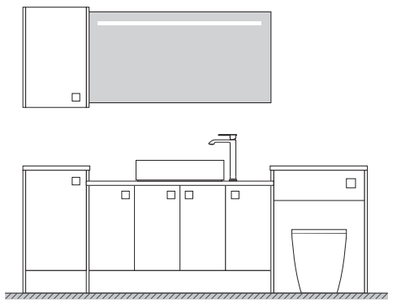
Matt Finish

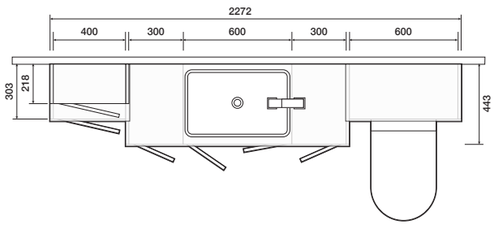
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin Unit & 2x 300 Deep Basin, 400 Base & 400 Wall Units, all with a Basalt Mist Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Carrara White Marble Postformed Worktop, Basalt Mist End Panel, Lamas Handle, Aurora WC, Glenside Basin, Alento Tall Basin Tap, Mora 950 LED Mirror



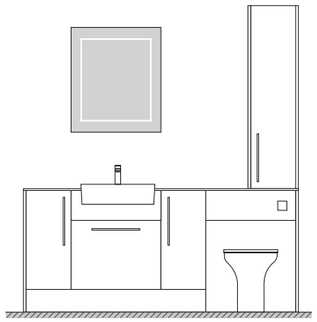


BRECON Slate Mist

Matt Finish

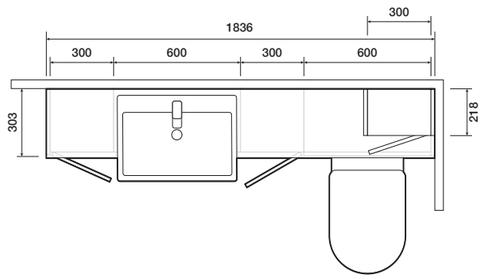
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin Drawer & 2x 300 Base & 300 Tall Wall Units all with a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Clay Quartz Calypstone Worktop, Slate Mist End Panel, Capela 320 Bar Handle, Charlotte WC, Charlotte Basin, Avelar 600 LED Mirror

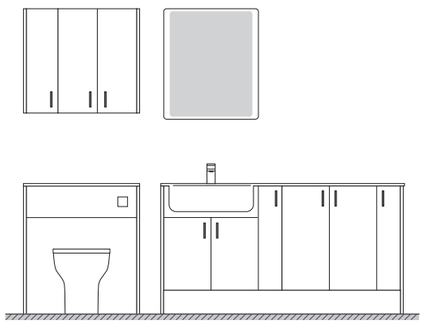


BRECON Shorewood

Woodgrain Effect

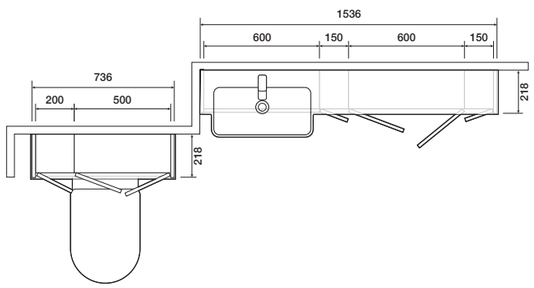
ROOM FURNITURE

700 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 150 Base & 600 Base all Slimline Units, 200 & 500 Wall Units all with a Basalt Mist Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Fontana Worktop, Shorewood End Panel, Felinto Graphite Handle, Fontana 1544 Slimline LH Basin



BRECON Dark Sapphire

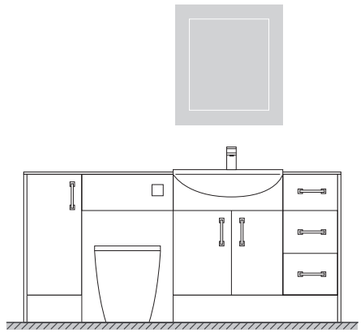
Matt Finish

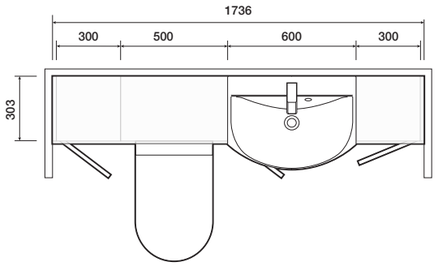
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 600 Basin Drawer, 300 Base & 300 Three Drawer Units, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Clay Quartz Calypstone, Dark Sapphire End Panels, Mirante 128 Handles, Art 600 Basin, Avelar 600 LED Mirror





BRECON

BRECON Soft Graphite

Soft Touch Matt Finish

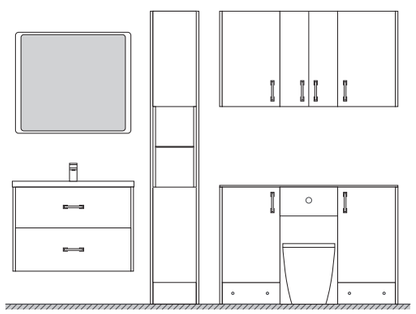
Also in Chiltern Shaker Door
See Page 130-136

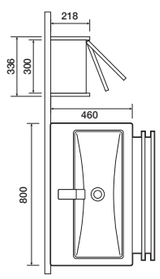
ROOM FURNITURE

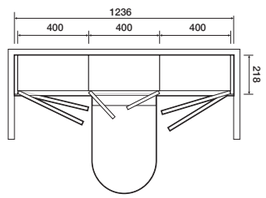
400 Slimline WC, 2x 400 Slimline Base, 3 x 400 Wall Unit, 300 Slimline High Rise & 800 Vanity Unit, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Soft Graphite End Panel, Mirante 128 Handle, Aurora WC, Orani Basin, Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Alboran Plinth Lights, 3x LED Lighting Strips





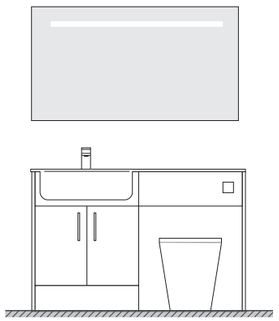


BRECON Graphite Grey

High Gloss Finish

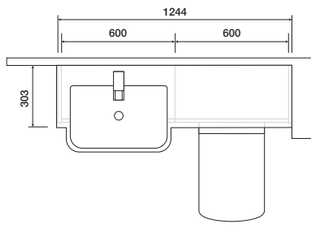
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC & 600 Basin Units, all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Graphite Grey End Panel, Capela 160 Bar Handle, Fontana 1244mm LH Basin, Alboran LED Plinth Lights



BRECON Marine Blue

Soft Touch Matt Finish

Also in Chiltern Shaker Door

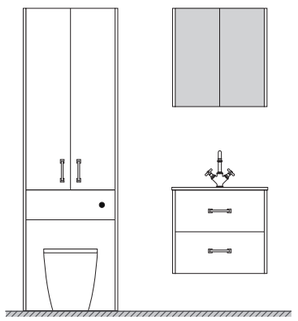
See Page 130-136

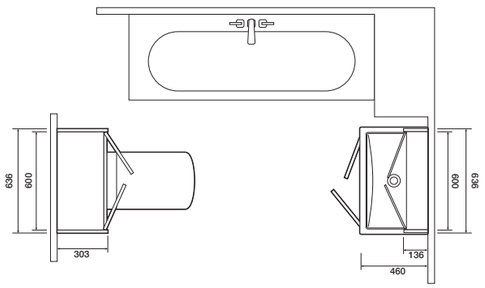
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Vanity Basin, 600 Tall Wall & 600 Slimline Mirrored Units, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Marine Blue End Panels, 1700 Bath Panel, Montana WC, Mirante 192 Handle





BRECON Pricing

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Brecon High Gloss White should be ordered as: **4226BR** **H** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

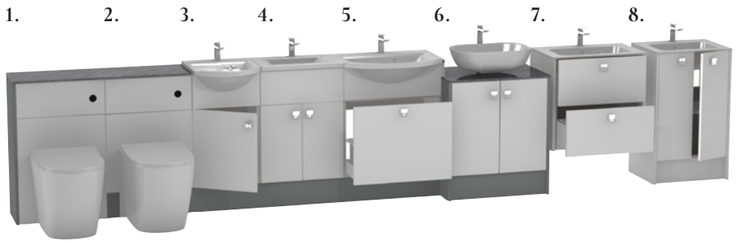
EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	4226BR**	£££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	£££	4062	2010	5031

BRECON - BR
High Gloss White - **H**
Soft White - **WE**
Hacienda White - **HW**
Clay Gloss - **CY**
Clay Grey - **YG**
Pebble - **PE**
Stone Gloss - **SG**
Dusky Blue - **DB**
Basalt Mist - **BM**
Slate Mist - **SM**
Shorewood - **SW**
Dark Sapphire - **DS**
Soft Graphite - **GE**
Graphite Grey - **BGG**
Soft Black - **SK**
Marine Blue - **ME**

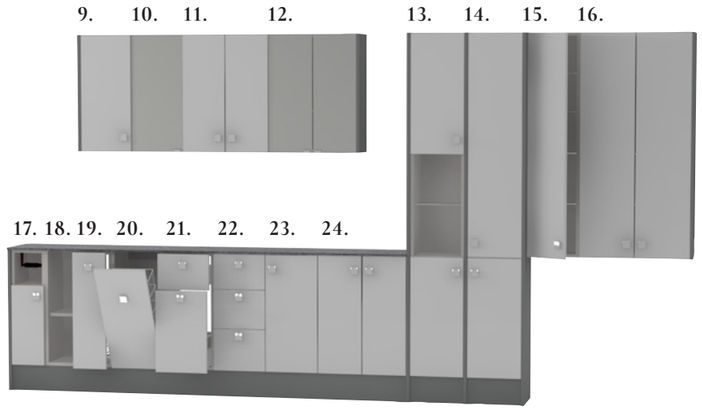
UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see P334



1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
3. 400 One Door Basin Unit
4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
5. 600 One Drawer Basin Unit
6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
7. 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit

9. 150,200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
13. 300 Open Highrise Unit
14. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit
15. 300 Tall Wall Unit
16. 600 Tall Wall Unit
17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 200 Open Base Unit
19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
20. 300 Laundry Base Unit
21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
22. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit
23. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
24. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit



18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - Vanity Units

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 561	**1414BR****	£840.00	1071GL	5071	-	-	3427
800 x 390 x 561	**1416BR****	£875.00	1073GL	5073	-	-	3427
600 x 460 x 561	**1614BR****	£875.00	1076GL	5071	-	-	3428
800 x 460 x 561	**1616BR****	£915.00	1078GL	5073	-	-	3428

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 810	**4414BR****	£1015.00	4071GL	5071	6031	6041	3429
800 x 390 x 810	**4416BR****	£1096.00	4073GL	5073	6033	6043	3429
600 x 460 x 810	**4614BR****	£1075.00	4076GL	5071	6031	6041	3430
800 x 460 x 810	**4616BR****	£1131.00	4078GL	5073	6033	6043	3430

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	**4412BR****	£718.00	4070GL	5075	-	6040	3429
600 x 460 x 810	**4613BR****	£793.00	4075GL	5076	-	6041	3430

VANITY UNIT BASINS

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN CODE	CERAMIC BASIN INC VAT	CAST BASIN CODE	CAST BASIN INC VAT
500 x 390mm	**9107**	£95.00	**9260**	£199.00
600 x 390mm	**9155**	£105.00	**9261**	£235.00
800 x 390mm	**9109**	£155.00	**9262**	£300.00
600 x 460mm	**9097**	£105.00	**9240**	£195.00
800 x 460mm	**9098**	£155.00	**9242**	£230.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	**9244**	£315.00

WASHSTAND

2609ST** Includes - Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	**4609BR****	£1005.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 338.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425BR**	£455.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426BR**	£455.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427BR**	£455.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428BR**	£455.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4225BR**	£455.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226BR**	£455.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227BR**	£455.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228BR**	£455.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401BR**	£455.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201BR**	£455.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436BR**	£269.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437BR**	£285.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438BR**	£315.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439BR**	£340.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440BR**	£410.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236BR**	£269.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237BR**	£285.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238BR**	£315.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239BR**	£340.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240BR**	£410.00	4036s	5046

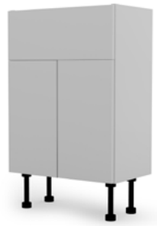
WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included. Available on page 338.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419BR**	£463.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420BR**	£463.00	4061	2001	5002	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219BR**	£463.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220BR**	£463.00	4061s	2001	5002	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

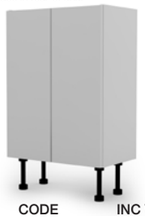
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4402BR**	£480.00	4036	2040	5063x2
500 x 303 x 811	4403BR**	£480.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404BR**	£480.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405BR**	£480.00	4018	2019	5020
400 x 218 x 811	4202BR**	£480.00	4036s	2040	5063x2
500 x 218 x 811	4203BR**	£480.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204BR**	£480.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441BR**	£435.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442BR**	£485.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443BR**	£515.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241BR**	£435.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242BR**	£485.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243BR**	£515.00	4002s	5035 x2

† 3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE
WE SOFT WHITE
HW HACIENDA WHITE
WHITE
CY CLAY GLOSS
PE PEBBLE
CLAY
SG STONE GLOSS
BASALT MIST
DB DUSKY BLUE
CLAY
BM BASALT MIST
BASALT MIST
SM SLATE MIST
CLAY
SW SHOREWOOD
BASALT MIST
DS DARK SAPPHIRE
GE SOFT GRAPHITE
BGG GRAPHITE GREY
ME MARINE BLUE
TITANIUM

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464BR**	£495.00	4017	5018

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 331.

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433BR**	£230.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233BR**	£230.00	4004s

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445BR**	£495.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245BR**	£495.00	4061s	3008

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446BR**	£560.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449BR**	£580.00	4047	2001	5013

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466BR**	£415.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266BR**	£415.00	4016s	5063

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	4468BR**	£460.00	4022	5035	7048	LUFI

BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4410BR**	£505.00	4045	2001	5013

DRAWER UNIT - THREE & FOUR DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
3 DRAWER					
300 x 303 x 811	4453BR**	£638.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009
4 DRAWER					
300 x 303 x 811	4458BR**	£675.00	4048	5050	

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	HW HACIENDA WHITE	CY CLAY GLOSS	PE PEBBLE	SG STONE GLOSS	DB DUSKY BLUE	BM BASALT MIST	SM SLATE MIST	SW SHOREWOOD	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG GRAPHITE GREY	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE			CLAY		BASALT MIST	CLAY	BASALT MIST	CLAY	BASALT MIST	TITANIUM			

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	**4639BR****	£400.00	4057	5035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	**4643BR****	£560.00	4027	5035 x2

BRECON 1883mm CARCASSES

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	**4496BR****	£675.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4296BR****	£675.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	**4498BR****	£748.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4298BR****	£748.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. Service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	**4497BR****	£750.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4297BR****	£750.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 291 x 2033	**4499BR****	£881.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	**4299BR****	£881.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	HW HACIENDA WHITE	CY CLAY GLOSS	PE PEBBLE	SG STONE GLOSS	DB DUSKY BLUE	BM BASALT MIST	SM SLATE MIST	SW SHOREWOOD	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG GRAPHITE GREY	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE			CLAY		BASALT MIST	CLAY	BASALT MIST	CLAY	BASALT MIST	TITANIUM			

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 561mm Carcass Units

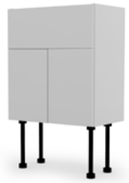
WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included. These are available on page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	**1426BR****	£455.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	**1427BR****	£455.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	**1226BR****	£455.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	**1227BR****	£455.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR

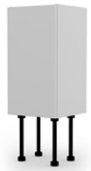
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	**1402BR****	£480.00	1036	2040	2043
500 x 303 x 811	**1403BR****	£480.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	**1404BR****	£480.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	**1405BR****	£480.00	1018	2019	2020
400 x 218 x 811	**1202BR****	£480.00	1036s	2040	2043
500 x 218 x 811	**1203BR****	£480.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	**1204BR****	£480.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR

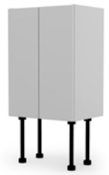
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	**1436BR****	£269.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	**1437BR****	£285.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	**1439BR****	£345.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	**1236BR****	£269.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	**1237BR****	£285.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	**1239BR****	£345.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR

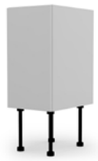
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	**1441BR****	£435.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	**1442BR****	£485.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	**1443BR****	£525.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	**1241BR****	£435.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	**1242BR****	£485.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	**1243BR****	£525.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

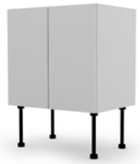
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack, see page 331.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	**1639BR****	£405.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack available, see page 331.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	**1643BR****	£570.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 331.

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	**1433BR****	£230.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	**1233BR****	£230.00	1004s

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	**1445BR****	£495.00	1001	3008
830 x 218 x 811	**1245BR****	£495.00	1001s	3008

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	HW HACIENDA WHITE	CY CLAY GLOSS	PE PEBBLE	SG STONE GLOSS	DB DUSKY BLUE	BM BASALT MIST	SM SLATE MIST	SW SHOREWOOD	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG GRAPHITE GREY	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE			CLAY		BASALT MIST	CLAY	BASALT MIST	CLAY	BASALT MIST	TITANIUM			

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	**1482BR****	£264.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	**1483BR****	£285.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	**1484BR****	£310.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	**1485BR****	£335.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	**1486BR****	£410.00	1055	5046

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
-				
-				
250 x 206 x 661	**1490BR****	£393.00	1052	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	**1491BR****	£408.00	1052	3157A
-				

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	**1487BR****	£435.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	**1488BR****	£465.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	**1489BR****	£495.00	1054	5035 x2

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
-				
500 x 206 x 661	**1492BR****	£631.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	**1493BR****	£641.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	**1288BR****	£465.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	**1289BR****	£495.00	1059	5035 x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	**1292BR****	£631.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	**1293BR****	£641.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	**4494BR****	£455.00	1029	2029

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	**4495BR****	£513.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	**4696BR****	£835.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	**1496BR****	£835.00	1049	2029 x2

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	**1497BR****	£951.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	**4697BR****	£951.00	1049	3158A x2

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	HW HACIENDA WHITE	CY CLAY GLOSS	PE PEBBLE	SG STONE GLOSS	DB DUSKY BLUE	BM BASALT MIST	SM SLATE MIST	SW SHOREWOOD	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	BGG GRAPHITE GREY	ME MARINE BLUE
WHITE			CLAY		BASALT MIST	CLAY	BASALT MIST	CLAY	BASALT MIST	TITANIUM			

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF slab doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

BRECON Pricing - Panels & Plinths

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£75.00	**£70.00**	**£70.00**	**£95.00**	**£105.00**	**£145.00**	**£135.00**
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H
SOFT WHITE	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE
HACIENDA WHITE	3010HW	3011HW	3145HW	3044HW	3085HW	3115HW	3135HW
CLAY GLOSS	3010CY	3011CY	3145CY	3044CY	3085CY	3115CY	3135CY
PEBBLE	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE
STONE GLOSS	3010SG	3011SG	3145SG	3044SG	3085SG	3115SG	3135SG
DUSKY BLUE	3010DB	3011DB	3145DB	3044DB	3085DB	3115DB	3135DB
BASALT MIST	3010BM	3011BM	3145BM	3044BM	3085BM	3115BM	3135BM
SLATE MIST	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM
SHOREWOOD	3010SW	3011SW	3145SW	3044SW	3085SW	3115SW	3135SW
DARK SAPPHIRE	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE
GRAPHITE GREY	3010BGG	3011BGG	3145BGG	3044BGG	3085BGG	3115BGG	3135BGG
MARINE BLUE	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME

PLINTH & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18	544X225X18
	£75.00	**£85.00**	**£100.00**	**£130.00**	**£140.00**	**£145.00**	**£65.00**
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H	3094H
SOFT WHITE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE	3094WE
HACIENDA WHITE	6001HW	6002HW	6005HW	3001HW	3002HW	3065HW	3094HW
CLAY GLOSS	6001CY	6002CY	6005CY	3001CY	3002CY	3065CY	3094CY
PEBBLE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE	3094PE
STONE GLOSS	6001SG	6002SG	6005SG	3001SG	3002SG	3065SG	3094SG
DUSKY BLUE	6001DB	6002DB	6005DB	3001DB	3002DB	3065DB	3094DB
BASALT MIST	6001BM	6002BM	6005BM	3001BM	3002BM	3065BM	3094BM
SLATE MIST	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM	3094SM
SHOREWOOD	6001SW	6002SW	6005SW	3001SW	3002SW	3065SW	3094SW
DARK SAPPHIRE	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS	3094DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE	3094GE
GRAPHITE GREY	6001BGG	6002BGG	6005BGG	3001BGG	3002BGG	3065BGG	3094BGG
MARINE BLUE	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME	3094ME

BATH PANELS

REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£315.00	**£340.00**	**£135.00**
3005**BR**	3006**BR**	3009**

SEE PAGES 294 HANDLES, 297 WORKTOPS & 315 TAPS

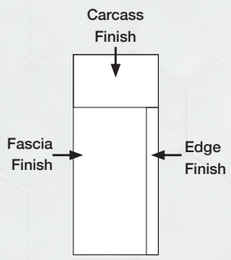
Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CHEVIOT

The sharp lines & smooth finish radiates pure elegance.

The smart and sharp lines of the acrylic faced Cheviot furniture offers a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space.
The high gloss options also feature a glass-effect edging which further enhances the finished look.

TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM	TITANIUM
P72 FROST WHITE	**P74** FROST GREY	**P76** CHAMPAGNE	**P78** SEA BREEZE	**P80** BLUEBERRY	**P82** METALLIC SLATE	**P82** METALLIC SLATE



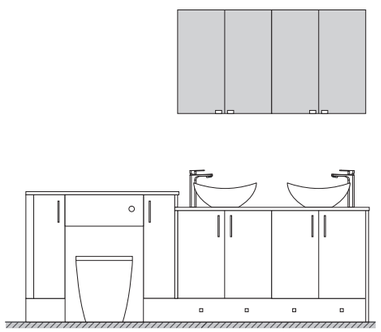
CHEVIOT

CHEVIOT Frost White

High Gloss Acrylic

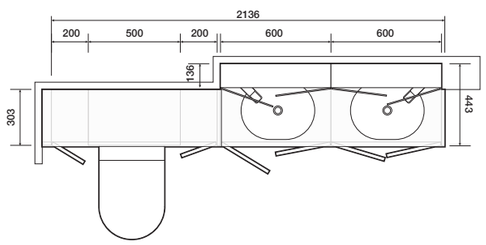
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 2x 600 Deep Base (561), 2x 200 Base & 2x 600 Mirrored Wall Units all with a Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Alcantara Calypstone Worktop, Frost White End Panel, Catarina Handle, Aurora WC, Black IR Flush Sensor, Fremont Black Basins



CHEVIOT Frost Grey

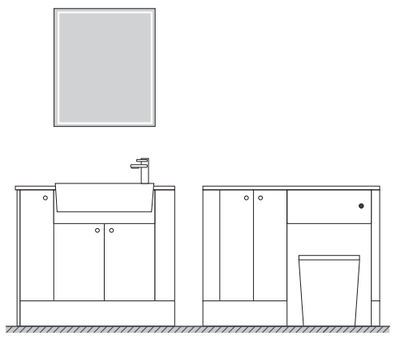
High Gloss Acrylic

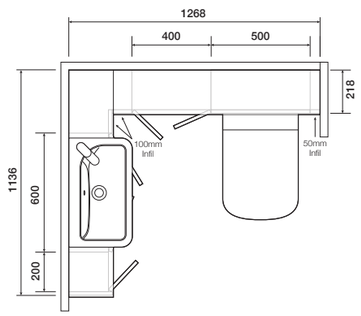
ROOM FURNITURE

500 Slimline WC, 600 Slimline Basin, 200 & 400 Slimline Base Units, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Dusk Quartz Postformed Worktop, Frost Grey End Panel, Bonito Rose Gold Handle, Tulsa WC, Black IR flush button





CHEVIOT Champagne

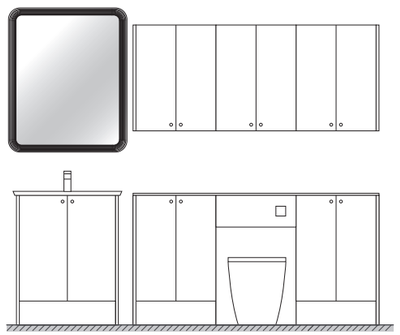
High Gloss Acrylic

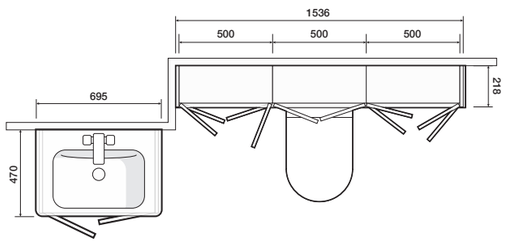
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, Washstand Basin, 2x 500 Base & 3x 500 Wall Units, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Champagne End Panel, Lagarto Handle, Floor Standing Vanity Unit, Lixa 740 LED Mirror, LED Lighting Strip (Under Wall Unit)



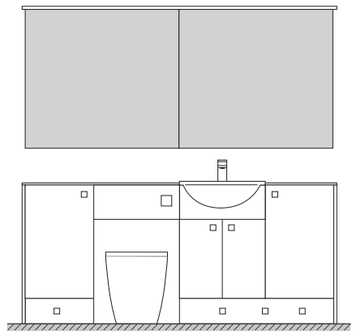


CHEVIOT Sea Breeze

High Gloss Acrylic

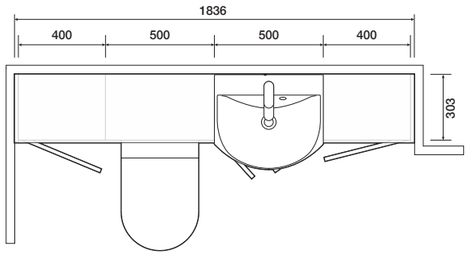
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 500 Basin & 2x 400 Base Units, all with Titanium Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Alaska Quartz Calypstone Worktop, Sea Breeze End Panel, Tucano Handles, Art 500 Basin, Sargasso LED Plinth/Flyover Lights, 2x Plain 900 Mirrors



CHEVIOT Blueberry

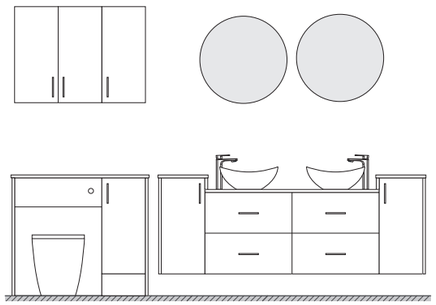
Soft Touch Matt Acrylic

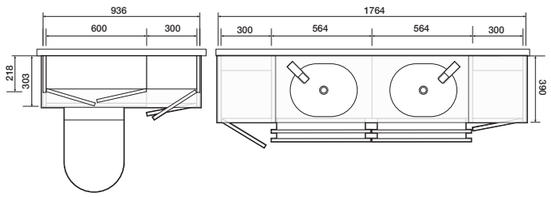
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 300 Base, 2x 600 Wall, 300 Wall, 2x 300 Base & 2x 600 (390) Vanity Units, all with Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Blueberry End Panel, Furnas Brushed Brass Handles, Fremont Basins, Rialto Tall Brushed Brass Basin Tap, LED Lighting Strip, 2x Velas 600 LED Mirrors





CHEVIOT Metallic Slate

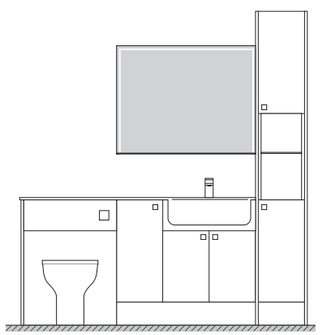
High Gloss Acrylic

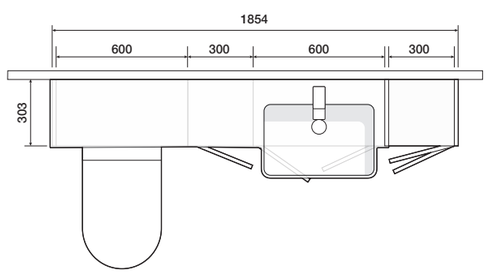
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Base & 300 High Rise Units, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Metallic Slate End Panels, Aracati Handle, Fontana 1544 RH Basin, Sargasso LED Plinth Lights





CHEVIOT Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:
The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Bowland Frost White should be ordered as: **4226CT** **FW** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

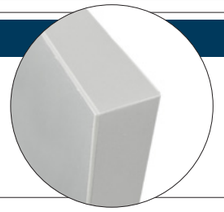
EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	4226CT**	£££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426CT**	£££	4062	2010	5031

CHEVIOT - CT
Frost White - **FW**
Frost Grey - **FG**
Champagne - **CP**
Sea Breeze - **SB**
Blueberry - **BB**
Metallic Slate - **MS**
Metallic Slate (Matching Edge) - **MSM**

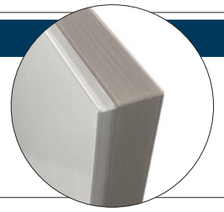
MATCHING EDGING

Hard wearing PVC edge to match the face finish exactly.



GLASS EFFECT EDGING

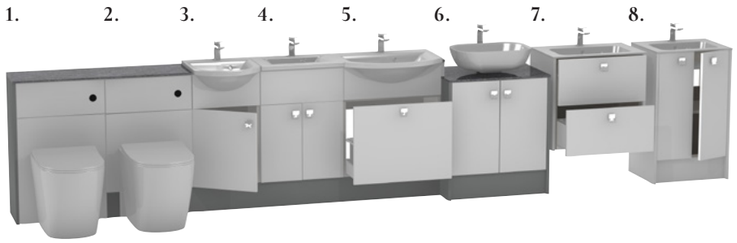
The unique PVC edging to enhance the look of the polished acrylic fascia.



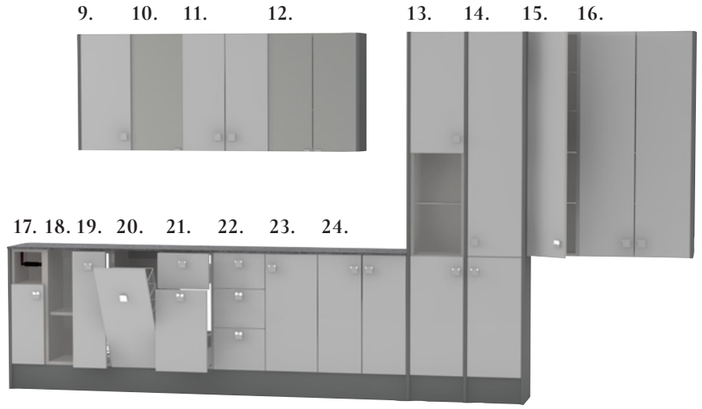
UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see P334

1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
3. 400 One Door Basin Unit
4. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
5. 600 One Drawer Basin Unit
6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
7. 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit
9. 150,200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit



13. 300 Tall Wall Unit
14. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit
15. 300 Tall Wall Unit
16. 600 Tall Wall Unit
17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 200 Open Base Unit
19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
20. 300 Laundry Base Unit
21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
22. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit
23. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
24. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit



18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - Vanity Units

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 561	1414CT**	£840.00	1071GL	5071	-	-	3427
800 x 390 x 561	1416CT**	£875.00	1073GL	5073	-	-	3427
600 x 460 x 561	1614CT**	£875.00	1076GL	5071	-	-	3428
800 x 460 x 561	1616CT**	£915.00	1078GL	5073	-	-	3428

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 810	4414CT**	£1015.00	4071GL	5071	6031	6041	3429
800 x 390 x 810	4416CT**	£1096.00	4073GL	5073	6033	6043	3429
600 x 460 x 810	4614CT**	£1075.00	4076GL	5071	6031	6041	3430
800 x 460 x 810	4616CT**	£1131.00	4078GL	5073	6033	6043	3430

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412CT**	£718.00	4070GL	5077	-	6040	3429
600 x 460 x 810	2613CT**	£783.00	4075GL	5078	-	6041	3430

VANITY UNIT BASINS

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN CODE	CERAMIC BASIN INC VAT	CAST BASIN CODE	CAST BASIN INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107	£95.00	9260	£199.00
600 x 390mm	9155	£105.00	9261	£235.00
800 x 390mm	9109	£155.00	9262	£300.00
600 x 460mm	9097	£105.00	9240	£195.00
800 x 460mm	9098	£155.00	9242	£230.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244	£315.00

WASHSTAND

4609CT** Includes - Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	4609CT**	£1095.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, see page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CT**	£455.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CT**	£455.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CT**	£455.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CT**	£455.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4225CT**	£455.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CT**	£455.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CT**	£455.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CT**	£455.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CT**	£455.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CT**	£455.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CT**	£269.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CT**	£285.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CT**	£315.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CT**	£340.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CT**	£410.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CT**	£269.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CT**	£285.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CT**	£315.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CT**	£340.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CT**	£410.00	4036s	5046

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included, see page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CT**	£463.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CT**	£463.00	4061	2001	5013	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CT**	£463.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CT**	£463.00	4061s	2001	5013	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Doors	RH Doors
400 x 303 x 811	2402CT**	£480.00	4036	2040	5064	5065
500 x 303 x 811	4403CT**	£480.00	4024	2010	5024	
600 x 303 x 811	4404CT**	£480.00	4002	2001	5061	5062
700 x 303 x 811	4405CT**	£480.00	4018	2019	5020	
400 x 218 x 811	2202CT**	£480.00	4036s	2040	5064	5065
500 x 218 x 811	4203CT**	£480.00	4024s	2010	5024	
600 x 218 x 811	4204CT**	£480.00	4002s	2001	5061	5062

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CT**	£435.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CT**	£485.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CT**	£515.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CT**	£435.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CT**	£485.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CT**	£515.00	4002s	5035 x2

† 3099 A cistern is required with this unit.

FW FROST WHITE TITANIUM
FG FROST GREY TITANIUM
CP CHAMPAGNE TITANIUM
SB SEA BREEZE TITANIUM
BB BLUEBERRY TITANIUM
MS METALLIC SLATE TITANIUM
MSM METALLIC SLATE TITANIUM

18mm Acrylic faced furniture grade MDF square doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CT**	£495.00	4017	5018

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2566CT**	4566CT**	£415.00	4016	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	2366CT**	4366CT**	£415.00	4016s	5064	5065

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 331.

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CT**	£230.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CT**	£230.00	4004s

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	4468CT**	£460.00	4022	5035	7048	LUFI

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CT**	£495.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CT**	£495.00	4061s	3008

BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4410CT**	£505.00	4045	2001	5002

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CT**	£560.00	4043	2063	5010
600 x 303 x 811	4449CT**	£580.00	4047	2001	5013

DRAWER UNIT - THREE & FOUR DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
3 DRAWER					
300 x 303 x 811	4453CT**	£638.00	4044	1 x 2063	2 x 5009
4 DRAWER					
300 x 303 x 811	4458CT**	£675.00	4048	5050	

All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	**4639CT****	£400.00	4057	5035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	**4643CT****	£560.00	4027	5035 x2

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Door
300 x 303 x 2033	**4496CT****	£675.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4296CT****	£675.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Door
300 x 303 x 2033	**4498CT****	£748.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4298CT****	£748.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Door
300 x 303 x 2033	**4497CT****	£750.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4297CT****	£750.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door	Door
300 x 291 x 2033	**4499CT****	£881.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	**4299CT****	£881.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - 561mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, See page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	**1426CT****	£455.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	**1427CT****	£455.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	**1226CT****	£455.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	**1227CT****	£455.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	**1402CT****	£480.00	1036	2040	2043
500 x 303 x 811	**1403CT****	£480.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	**1404CT****	£480.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	**1405CT****	£480.00	1018	2019	2020
400 x 218 x 811	**1202CT****	£480.00	1036s	2040	2043
500 x 218 x 811	**1203CT****	£480.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	**1204CT****	£480.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	**1436CT****	£269.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	**1437CT****	£285.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	**1439CT****	£345.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	**1236CT****	£269.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	**1237CT****	£285.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	**1239CT****	£345.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	**1441CT****	£435.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	**1442CT****	£485.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	**1443CT****	£525.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	**1241CT****	£435.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	**1242CT****	£485.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	**1243CT****	£525.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 331.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	**1639CT****	£405.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 331.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	**1643CT****	£570.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 331.

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	**1433CT****	£230.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	**1233CT****	£230.00	1004s

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	**1445CT****	£495.00	1001	3008
830 x 218 x 811	**1245CT****	£495.00	1001s	3008

All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - Wall Units

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	**1482CT****	£264.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	**1483CT****	£285.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	**1484CT****	£310.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	**1485CT****	£335.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	**1486CT****	£410.00	1055	5046

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	**1490CT****	£393.00	1052	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	**1491CT****	£408.00	1052	3157A

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	**1487CT****	£435.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	**1488CT****	£465.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	**1489CT****	£495.00	1054	5035 x2

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	**1492CT****	£631.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	**1493CT****	£641.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	**1288CT****	£465.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	**1289CT****	£495.00	1059	5035 x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	**1292CT****	£631.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	**1293CT****	£641.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	**4494CT****	£455.00	1029	2029

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	**4495CT****	£513.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	**4696CT****	£835.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	**1496CT****	£835.00	1049	2029 x2

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	**1497CT****	£951.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	**4697CT****	£951.00	4049	3158A x2

All 18mm pre-assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging, drilled and marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges for doors and 4-way adjustable soft-close runners to drawers. Carcass height is 700mm with a floor service void of 150mm rebated behind a 105mm plinth face. Choice of two overall base unit depths of 218mm and 303mm plus vanity unit depth of 443mm. Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHEVIOT Pricing - Plinths & Panels

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2033x18	220x2033x18
	£105.00	**£90.00**	**£75.00**	**£110.00**	**£135.00**	**£170.00**	**£155.00**
FROST WHITE	3010FW	3011FW	3145FW	3044FW	3085FW	3115FW	3135FW
FROST GREY	3010FG	3011FG	3145FG	3044FG	3085FG	3115FG	3135FG
CHAMPAGNE	3010CP	3011CP	3145CP	3044CP	3085CP	3115CP	3135CP
SEA BREEZE	3010SB	3011SB	3145SB	3044SB	3085SB	3115SB	3135SB
BLUEBERRY	3010BB	3011BB	3145BB	3044BB	3085BB	3115BB	3135BB
METALLIC SLATE	3010MS	3011MS	3145MS	3044MS	3085MS	3115MS	3135MS

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18	544x225x18
	£105.00	**£135.00**	**£175.00**	**£160.00**	**£200.00**	**£235.00**	**£65.00**
FROST WHITE	6001FW	6002FW	6005FW	3001FW	3002FW	3065FW	3094FW
FROST GREY	6001FG	6002FG	6005FG	3001FG	3002FG	3065FG	3094FG
CHAMPAGNE	6001CP	6002CP	6005CP	3001CP	3002CP	3065CP	3094CP
SEA BREEZE	6001SB	6002SB	6005SB	3001SB	3002SB	3065SB	3094SB
BLUEBERRY	6001BB	6002BB	6005BB	3001BB	3002BB	3065BB	3094BB
METALLIC SLATE	6001MS	6002MS	6005MS	3001MS	3002MS	3065MS	3094MS

BATH PANELS

REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£315.00	**£340.00**	**£135.00**
3005CT	3006CT	3009**

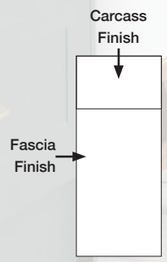
SEE PAGES 294 HANDLES, 297 WORKTOPS & 315 TAPS

CHILTERN

A timeless classic to compliment any room.

With its framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves, the Chiltern door style is perfect for those who idealise the timeless look with a modern twist. Used for generations and still a popular choice, the Chiltern has an unrivalled ability to complement any room you choose to place it in.

WHITE	WHITE	WHITE	BASALT MIST	CLAY	CLAY	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	CLAY
P94 HIGH GLOSS WHITE	**P96** SOFT WHITE	**P98** CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	**P100** CONTOUR CASHMERE	**P102** PEBBLE	**P104** CONTOUR GREY	**P106** MUSSEL	**P108** AQUA MIST	**P110** DUSKY PINK **WHILE STOCKS LAST**
GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN	GREY LINEN
P112 CONTOUR DUSK GREY	**P114** SLATE MIST	**P116** HUNTER GREEN	**P118** CONTOUR CARBON	**P120** CONTOUR BLUE ASH	**P122** DARK SAPPHIRE	**P124** SOFT GRAPHITE	**P126** MARINE BLUE	**P128** CONTOUR INDIGO



CHILTERN High Gloss White

High Gloss Finish

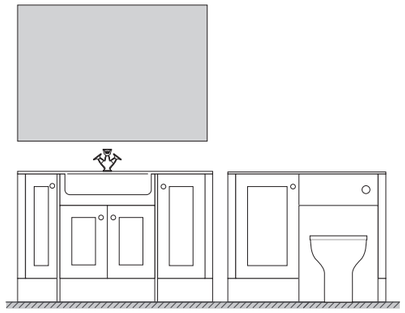
Also in Brecon Square Door
See Page 62-68

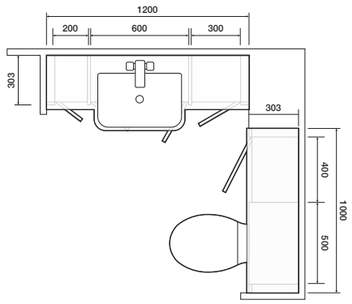
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 600 Basin, 200, 300 & 400 Base Units, all with a White Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Fontana 1244mm Worktop, High Gloss White End Panel, Altos Handle, Fontana Double Wing Basin, Lenna Low Profile Basin Tap, 1200 Plain Mirror





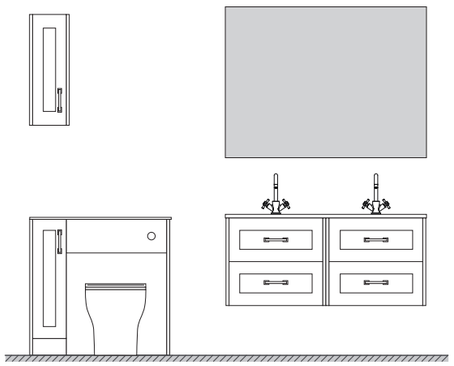
CHILTERN Soft White

Soft Touch Matt Finish

Also in Brecon Square Door
See Page 62-68

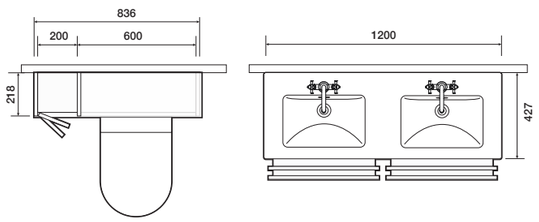
ROOM FURNITURE

500 Plinthline WC, 200 Base, 200 Wall, 2 x 600 Vanity Units all in a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Styled Soft White End Panels, Plinth, Filler Panel, Mirante 128 Handles, Nevada BTW WC, Chrome IR Concealed Cistern, 1200 Cast Basin, Imola Basin Taps, 1200 Plain Mirror



CHILTERN Contour White Aspen

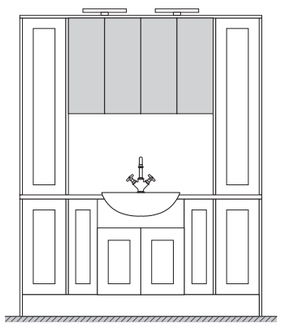
Painted Wood Effect

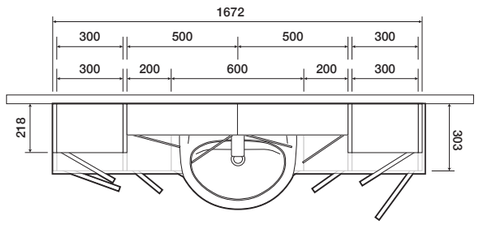
ROOM FURNITURE

600 Basin, 2x 200, 2x 300 Base Units, 2x 300 Tall Wall & 2x 500 Mirrored Wall Units, all with White Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Bardilla Grey Marble Postformed Worktop, White Ash Traditional End Panel, Canarana Handle, Catalan LED Lights, Charlotte Close Coupled WC, 500mm Mirror Wall Units



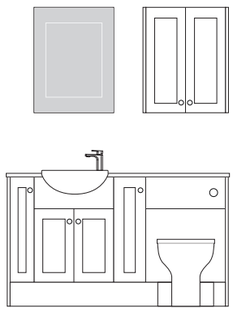


CHILTERN Contour Cashmere

Painted Wood Effect

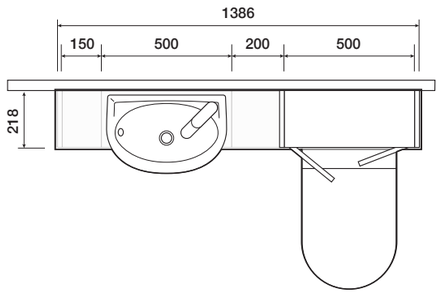
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 500 Basin, 150 & 200 Base Units & 500 Wall Unit, all with a Basalt Mist Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Dusk Quartz Postformed Worktop, Cashmere End Panel, Cristalina Handle, Avelar 500 LED Mirror



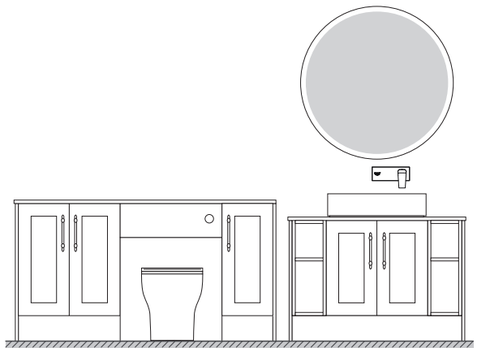
CHILTERN Pebble

Soft Touch Matt Finish

Also in Brecon Square Door
See Page 62-68

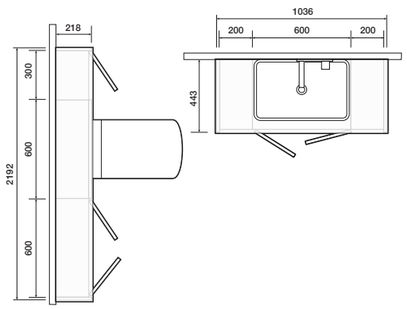
ROOM FURNITURE

600 Slimline WC, 600 Slimline Base, 300 Slimline Base, 2x 200 open (561) & 600 Base (561) all in a Clay Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Styled Pebble End Panel, Plinth, Calacata Marble 20mm Calypstone, Felisa 160 Handles, Denver BTW WC, Calypso Concealed Cistern, Glenside Sit-On Basin, Arlan Wall Mounted Tap, Portel 900 LED Mirror



CHILTERN Contour Grey

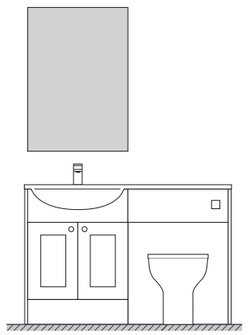
Painted Wood Effect

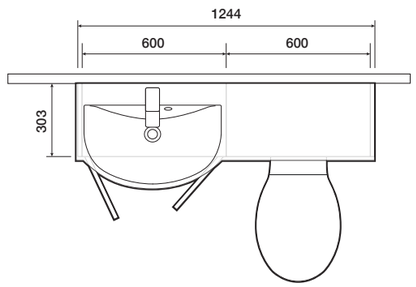
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC & 600 Basin Units, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Clay Grey End Panel, Altos Handle, Art 1244mm LH Basin, 600 Plain Mirror



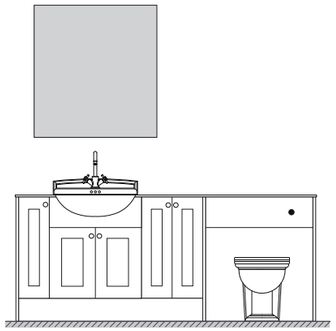


CHILTERN Mussel

Soft Touch Matt Finish

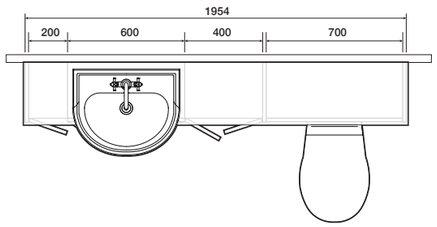
ROOM FURNITURE

700 WC, 600 Basin, 200 Base & 400 Base Units all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura, Mussel Styled End Panel, Altura Handle, Oakland WC, Oakland Basin, Imola Basin Tap, 800 Plain Mirror



CHILTERN Aqua Mist

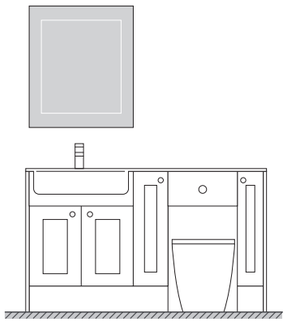
Soft Touch Matt Finish

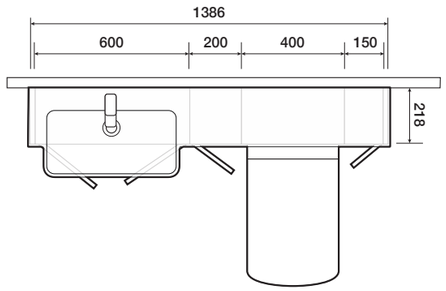
ROOM FURNITURE

600 Slimline Basin, 400 Slimline WC, 200 & 150 Slimline Base Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Aqua Mist End Panel, Bonito Handle, Tulsa WC, Fontana 1544 Slimline LH Basin (cut to length), Avelar LED Mirror





CHILTERN Dusky Pink WHILE STOCKS LAST

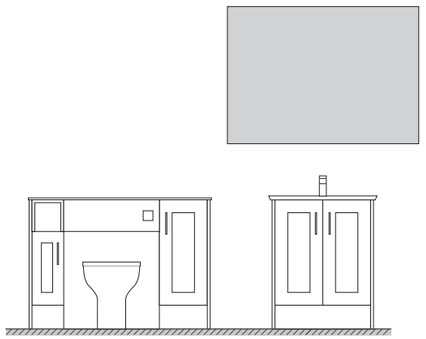
Soft Touch Matt Finish

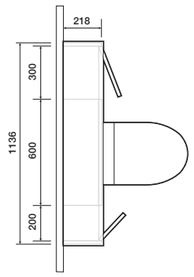
ROOM FURNITURE

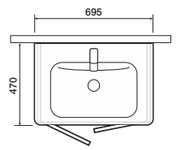
500 Slimline WC, 300 Base, 200 Open Top Toilet Roll Holder & Washstand Unit all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Dusky Pink End Panels, Catarina Chrome Handle, Laredo WC, Plain 1200mm Mirror





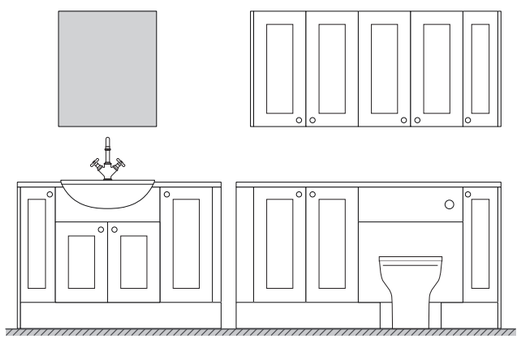


CHILTERN Contour Dusk Grey

Painted Wood Effect

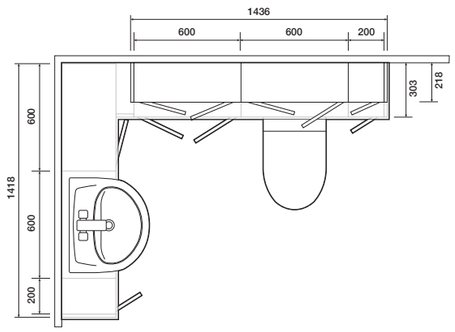
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 200 Base, 2x 600 Base, 2x 600 & 200 Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Carrara White Marble Postformed Worktop, Contour Dusk Grey Styled End Panel, Cristalina Handle,
562 Plain Mirror



CHILTERN Slate Mist

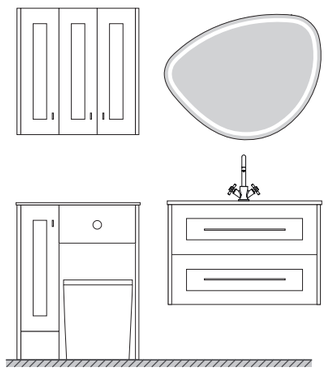
Soft Touch Matt Finish

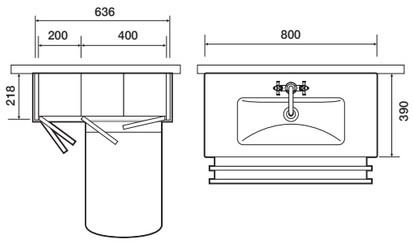
ROOM FURNITURE

400 Slimline WC, 200 Slimline Base, 200 & 400 Wall, 800x390 Vanity Unit all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Stratus White 12mm Calystone, Styled Slate Mist End Panel, Capela Handles, Tulsa BTW WC, Compact Concealed Cistern, Imola Basin Tap, Mouriz LED Mirror





CHILTERN Hunter Green

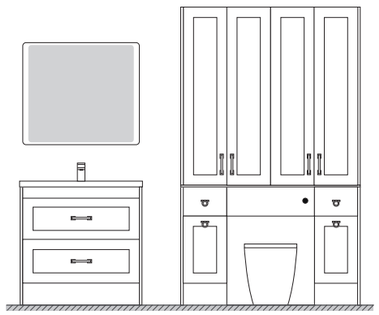
Soft Touch Matt Finish

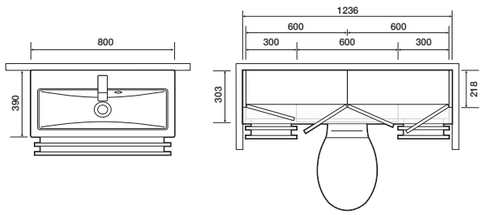
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 2x Two Drawer Unit, 2x 600 Tall Wall & 800x390 Vanity Unit all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Storm Grey Calypstone Worktop, Hunter Green Styled End Panels, Mirante 128 Handle, Campina Brushed Brass Handles, Aurora WC, Black IR Flush Sensor, Lagos 800 LED Mirror





CHILTERN Contour Carbon

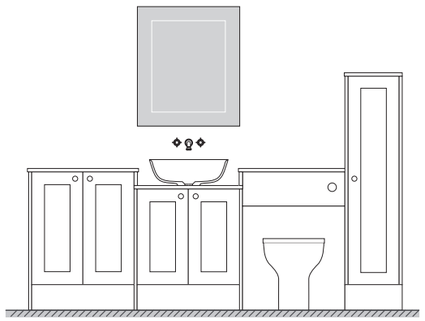
Painted Wood Effect

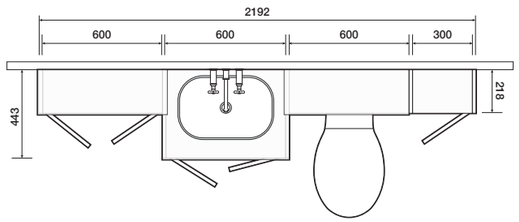
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Deep Base (561mm), 600 Base & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Contour Carbon End Panel, Seguro Handle, Bellanti Sit-On Basin, Palma Wall Mounted Basin Tap, Avelar 600 LED Mirror





CHILTERN Contour Blue Ash

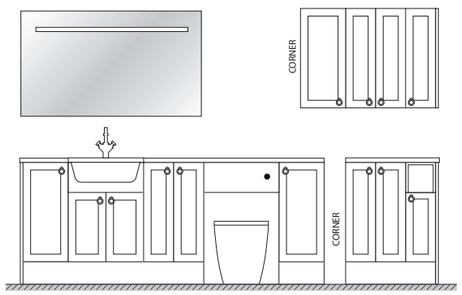
Painted Wood Effect

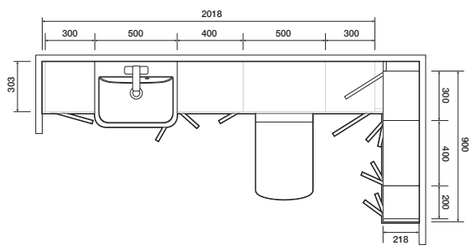
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 500 Basin, 2x 300 Base, 400 Base, 400 Slimline Base, 200 Slimline Toilet Roll Holder, 200, 300 & 400 Wall Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Postformed Carrara White Worktop, Contour Blue Ash Traditional End Panel, Campina Handle, Montana WC, Elan 500 Basin, Palma Basin Tap





CHILTERN Dark Sapphire

Soft Touch Matt Finish

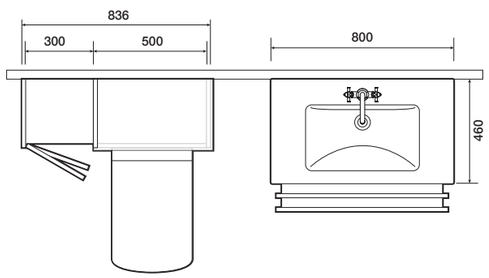
Also in Brecon Square Door
See Page 62-68

ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 300 High Rise & 800x460 Vanity Unit all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Stratus White 12mm Calypstone, Styled End Panels, Plinth, Felisa Handles, Denver WC, Black IR Concealed Cistern, Caprice Basin Tap, Portel 900 LED Mirror



CHILTERN Soft Graphite

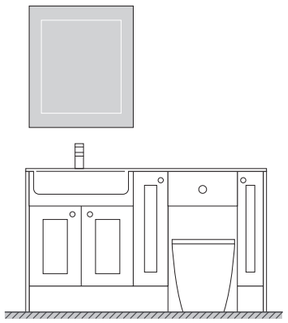
Soft Touch Matt Finish

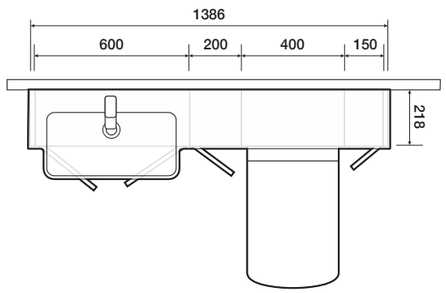
ROOM FURNITURE

600 Slimline Basin, 400 Slimline WC, 200 & 150 Slimline Base Units all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

End Panels, Plinth, Bonito Handle, Tulsa WC, Fontana 1544 Slimline LH Basin, Avelar 600 LED Mirror





CHILTERN Marine Blue

Soft Touch Matt Finish

Also in Brecon Square Door

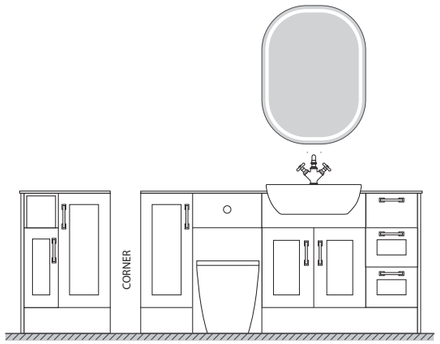
See Page 62-68

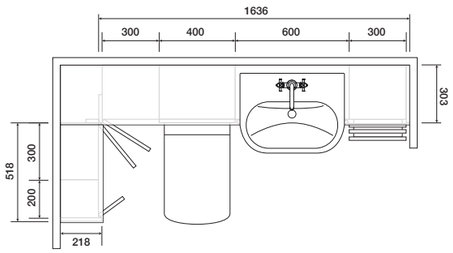
ROOM FURNITURE

400 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Base, 300 three drawer, 300 Slimline base, 200 open top toilet roll holder all in a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Stratus White 12mm Calypstone, Styled End Panels, Plinth, Mirante 128 Handle, Baltimore WC, Compact Concealed Cistern, Aurora Basin, Caprice Basin Tap, Lagoa LED Mirror





CHILTERN Contour Indigo

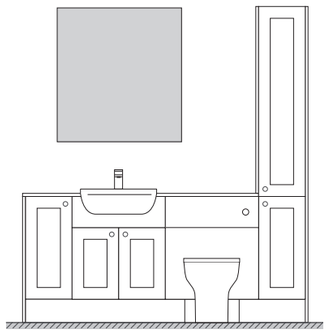
Painted Wood Effect

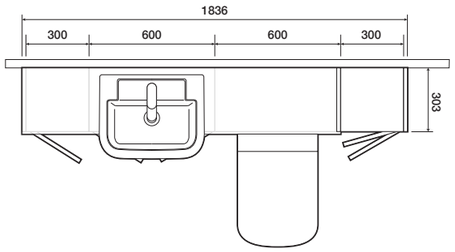
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Base & 300 High Rise Units, all with a Grey Linen Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Indigo Styled End Panel, Altos Handle, Plain 800mm Mirror





CHILTERN Pricing

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:
The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Chiltern High Gloss White should be ordered as: **4226CH** **H** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

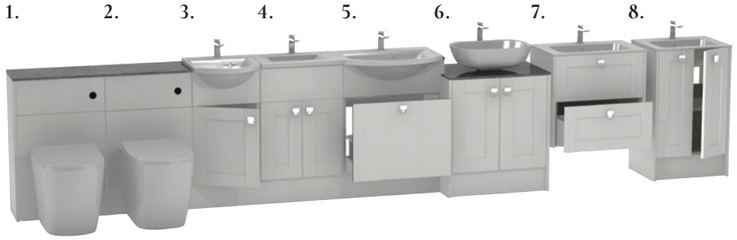
EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	4226CH**	£££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426CH**	£££	4062	2010	5031

CHILTERN - CH
Hight Gloss White - **H**
Soft White - **WE**
Contour White Aspen - **CWA**
Contour Cashmere - **CCM**
Pebble - **PE**
Mussel - **ML**
Contour Grey - **CYG**
Contour Dusk Grey - **CDU**
Aqua Mist - **AM**
Dusky Pink - **DP**
Soft Graphite - **GE**
Dark Sapphire - **DS**
Slate Mist - **SM**
Contour Blue Ash - **CBA**
Hunter Green - **RHN**
Contour Carbon - **CCC**
Marine Blue - **IN**
Contour Indigo - **CIN**

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see P334



1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
3. 400 One Door Basin Unit
4. 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
5. 600 One Drawer Basin Unit
6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
7. 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
8. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit

9. 150,200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
10. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
11. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
12. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
13. 300 Tall Wall Unit
14. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit
15. 300 Tall Wall Unit
16. 600 Tall Wall Unit
17. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
18. 200 Open Base Unit
19. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
20. 300 Laundry Base Unit
21. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
22. 300 & 600 Three Drawer Base Unit
    300 4-Drawer Base Unit Also Available
23. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
24. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	**WE** SOFT WHITE	**CWA** CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	**CCM** CONTOUR CASHMERE	**PE** PEBBLE	**CYG** CONTOUR GREY	**ML** MUSSEL	**AM** AQUA MIST	**DP** DUSKY PINK	**CDU** CONTOUR DUSK GREY	**SM** SLATE MIST	**RHN** HUNTER GREEN	**CCC** CONTOUR CARBON	**CBA** CONTOUR BLUE ASH	**DS** DARK SAPPHIRE	**GE** SOFT GRAPHITE	**ME** MARINE BLUE	**CIN** CONTOUR INDIGO
WHITE			BASALT MIST	CLAY		GREY LINEN		CLAY	GREY LINEN								

18mm Vinyl wrapped furniture grade MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

CHILTERN Pricing - Vanity Units

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 561	**1414CH****	£840.00	1071GL	5071	-	-	3431
800 x 390 x 561	**1416CH****	£875.00	1073GL	5073	-	-	3431
600 x 460 x 561	**1614CH****	£875.00	1076GL	5071	-	-	3432
800 x 460 x 561	**1616CH****	£915.00	1078GL	5073	-	-	3432

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 811	**4414CH****	£1015.00	4071GL	5071	6031	6041	3433
800 x 390 x 811	**4416CH****	£1096.00	4073GL	5073	6033	6043	3433
600 x 460 x 811	**4614CH****	£1075.00	4076GL	5071	6031	6041	3434
800 x 460 x 811	**4616CH****	£1131.00	4078GL	5073	6033	6043	3434

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 811	**4412CH****	£718.00	4070	5075 x 2	-	6040	3433
600 x 460 x 811	**4613CH****	£793.00	4075	5076 x 2	-	6041	3434

VANITY UNIT BASINS

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN CODE	CERAMIC BASIN INC VAT	CAST BASIN CODE	CAST BASIN INC VAT
500 x 390mm	**9107**	£95.00	**9260**	£199.00
600 x 390mm	**9155**	£105.00	**9261**	£235.00
800 x 390mm	**9109**	£155.00	**9262**	£300.00
600 x 460mm	**9097**	£105.00	**9240**	£195.00
800 x 460mm	**9098**	£155.00	**9242**	£230.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	**9244**	£315.00

WASHSTAND

2609ST** Includes -
Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, end panels 3485, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	**6609CH****	£1065.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3485 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE PEBBLE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	DP DUSKY PINK	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	RHN HUNTER GREEN	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE	CIN CONTOUR INDIGO
WHITE			BASALT MIST	CLAY		GREY LINEN		CLAY	GREY LINEN								

CHILTERN 661mm CARCASSES

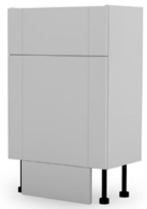
WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425CH**	£455.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426CH**	£455.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CH**	£455.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428CH**	£455.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4225CH**	£455.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226CH**	£455.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CH**	£455.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228CH**	£455.00	4015s	2019	5051

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

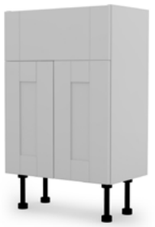
Concealed Cistern not included - page 304.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CH**	£463.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CH**	£463.00	4061	2001	5002	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CH**	£463.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CH**	£463.00	4061s	2001	5002	3182

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403CH**	£480.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404CH**	£480.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405CH**	£480.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203CH**	£480.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204CH**	£480.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CH**	£455.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CH**	£455.00	4036s	2040	5047

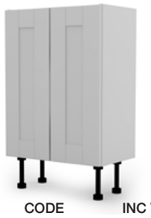
BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CH**	£269.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CH**	£285.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CH**	£315.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CH**	£340.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CH**	£410.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CH**	£269.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CH**	£285.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CH**	£315.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CH**	£340.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CH**	£410.00	4036s	5046

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CH**	£435.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CH**	£485.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CH**	£515.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CH**	£435.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CH**	£485.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CH**	£515.00	4002s	5035 x2

† 3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE PEBBLE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	DP DUSKY PINK	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	RHN HUNTER GREEN	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE	CIN CONTOUR INDIGO
WHITE			BASALT MIST	CLAY		GREY LINEN		CLAY	GREY LINEN								

CHILTERN

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CH**	£495.00	4017	5018

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. Toilet roll holder included.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CH**	£415.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266CH**	£415.00	4016s	5063

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 133.

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 200 x 811	4233CH**	£230.00	4004s
200 x 285 x 811	4433CH**	£230.00	4004

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	4468CH**	£460.00	4022	5035	7048	LUFI

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please, see page 133.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445CH**	£495.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245CH**	£495.00	4061s	3008

BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4410CH**	£505.00	4019	2001	5002

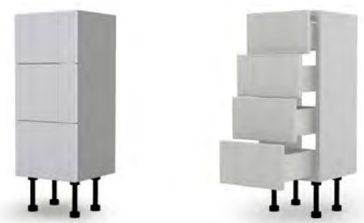
DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CH**	£560.00	4043	5034	-
600 x 303 x 811	4449CH**	£580.00	4047	2001	5002

DRAWER UNIT - THREE & FOUR DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
3 DRAWER					
300 x 303 x 811	4453CH**	£638.00	4044	2063	5009 x2
4 DRAWER					
300 x 303 x 811	4458CH**	£675.00	4048	5050	-

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE PEBBLE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	DP DUSKY PINK	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	RHN HUNTER GREEN	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE	CIN CONTOUR INDIGO
WHITE			BASALT MIST	CLAY		GREY LINEN		CLAY	GREY LINEN								

CHILTERN 661mm CARCASSES

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	4639CH**	£400.00	4057	5035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	4643CH**	£560.00	4027	5035 x2

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4496CH**	£675.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4296CH**	£675.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4498CH**	£748.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4298CH**	£748.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	4497CH**	£750.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	4297CH**	£750.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 206 x 2033	4299CH**	£881.00	4056s	3158A	3157A
300 x 291 x 2033	4499CH**	£881.00	4056	3158A	3157A

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE PEBBLE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	DP DUSKY PINK	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	RHN HUNTER GREEN	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE	CIN CONTOUR INDIGO
WHITE			BASALT MIST	CLAY		GREY LINEN		CLAY	GREY LINEN								

CHILTERN 561mm CARCASSES

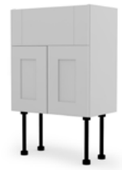
WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	1426CH**	£455.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	1427CH**	£455.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	1226CH**	£455.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	1227CH**	£455.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT TWO DOOR

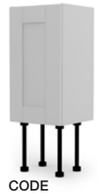
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	1403CH**	£480.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	1404CH**	£480.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	1405CH**	£480.00	1018	2019	2020
500 x 218 x 811	1203CH**	£480.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	1204CH**	£480.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT ONE DOOR

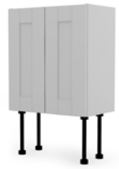
Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	1436CH**	£269.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	1437CH**	£285.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	1439CH**	£345.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	1236CH**	£269.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	1237CH**	£285.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	1239CH**	£345.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT TWO DOOR

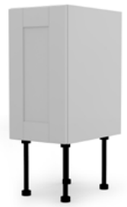
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	1441CH**	£435.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	1442CH**	£485.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	1443CH**	£525.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	1241CH**	£435.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	1242CH**	£485.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	1243CH**	£525.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

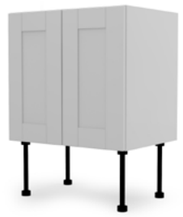
One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 331.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	1639CH**	£405.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 331.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	1643CH**	£570.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 331.

200mm Open units are also available in the following finishes: Gloss White (H), Contour White Aspen (CWA). Please apply the relevant code if required.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 200 x 811	1233CH**	£230.00	1004s
200 x 285 x 811	1433CH**	£230.00	1004

BATH BULKHEAD

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads see page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	1445CH**	£495.00	1061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	1245CH**	£495.00	1061s	3008

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE PEBBLE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	DP DUSKY PINK	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	RHN HUNTER GREEN	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE	CIN CONTOUR INDIGO
WHITE			BASALT MIST	CLAY		GREY LINEN		CLAY	GREY LINEN								

CHILTERN WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	**1482CH****	£264.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	**1483CH****	£285.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	**1484CH****	£310.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	**1485CH****	£335.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	**1486CH****	£410.00	1055	5046

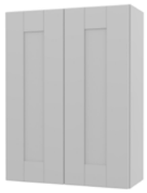
ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
-				
250 x 206 x 661	**1490CH****	£393.00	1052	3154A
-				
300 x 206 x 661	**1491CH****	£408.00	1052	3157A
-				

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.



SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	**1487CH****	£435.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	**1488CH****	£465.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	**1489CH****	£495.00	1054	5035 x2

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
-				
500 x 206 x 661	**1492CH****	£631.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	**1493CH****	£641.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	**1288CH****	£465.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	**1289CH****	£495.00	1059	5035 x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	**1292CH****	£631.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	**1293CH****	£641.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR & TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored: Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

Tall ONE Door

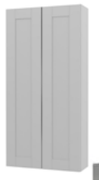
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	**4494CH****	£455.00	1029	2029

Tall ONE Door Mirrored

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	**4495CH****	£513.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR & TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. **Mirrored:** Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.



Tall TWO Door

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	**4696CH****	£835.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	**1496CH****	£835.00	1049	2029 x2

Tall TWO Door Mirrored

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	**1497CH****	£951.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	**4697CH****	£951.00	4049	3158A x2

BATH PANELS

REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side Panels are styled.

1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£315.00	**£340.00**	**£135.00**
3005CH	3006CH	3009**

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

H HIGH GLOSS WHITE	WE SOFT WHITE	CWA CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CCM CONTOUR CASHMERE	PE PEBBLE	CYG CONTOUR GREY	ML MUSSEL	AM AQUA MIST	DP DUSKY PINK	CDU CONTOUR DUSK GREY	SM SLATE MIST	RHN HUNTER GREEN	CCC CONTOUR CARBON	CBA CONTOUR BLUE ASH	DS DARK SAPPHIRE	GE SOFT GRAPHITE	ME MARINE BLUE	CIN CONTOUR INDIGO
WHITE			BASALT MIST	CLAY		GREY LINEN		CLAY	GREY LINEN								

CHILTERN FITTED FURNITURE

END PANELS & FILLER PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£75.00	**£70.00**	**£70.00**	**£95.00**	**£105.00**	**£145.00**	**£135.00**
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	3010H	3011H	3145H	3044H	3085H	3115H	3135H
SOFT WHITE	3010WE	3011WE	3145WE	3044WE	3085WE	3115WE	3135WE
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	3010CWA	3011CWA	3145CWA	3044CWA	3085CWA	3115CWA	3135CWA
CONTOUR CASHMERE	3010CCM	3011CCM	3145CCM	3044CCM	3085CCM	3115CCM	3135CCM
PEBBLE	3010PE	3011PE	3145PE	3044PE	3085PE	3115PE	3135PE
CONTOUR GREY	3010CYG	3011CYG	3145CYG	3044CYG	3085CYG	3115CYG	3135CYG
MUSSEL	3010ML	3011ML	3145ML	3044ML	3085ML	3115ML	3135ML
AQUA MIST	3010AM	3011AM	3145AM	3044AM	3085AM	3115AM	3135AM
DUSKY PINK	3010DP	3011DP	3145DP	3044DP	3085DP	3115DP	3135DP
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	3010CDU	3011CDU	3145CDU	3044CDU	3085CDU	3115CDU	3135CDU
SLATE MIST	3010SM	3011SM	3145SM	3044SM	3085SM	3115SM	3135SM
HUNTER GREEN	3010RHN	3011RHN	3145RHN	3044RHN	3085RHN	3115RHN	3135RHN
CONTOUR CARBON	3010CCC	3011CCC	3145CCC	3044CCC	3085CCC	3115CCC	3135CCC
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	3010CBA	3011CBA	3145CBA	3044CBA	3085CBA	3115CBA	3135CBA
DARK SAPPHIRE	3010DS	3011DS	3145DS	3044DS	3085DS	3115DS	3135DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	3010GE	3011GE	3145GE	3044GE	3085GE	3115GE	3135GE
MARINE BLUE	3010ME	3011ME	3145ME	3044ME	3085ME	3115ME	3135ME
CONTOUR INDIGO	3010CIN	3011CIN	3145CIN	3044CIN	3085CIN	3115CIN	3135CIN

PLINTHS & FLYOVERS

	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	PLINTH 250mm	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18	544x225x18
	£75.00	**£85.00**	**£100.00**	**£130.00**	**£140.00**	**£145.00**	**£65.00**
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	6001H	6002H	6005H	3001H	3002H	3065H	3094H
SOFT WHITE	6001WE	6002WE	6005WE	3001WE	3002WE	3065WE	3094WE
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	6001CWA	6002CWA	6005CWA	3001CWA	3002CWA	3065CWA	3094CWA
CONTOUR CASHMERE	6001CCM	6002CCM	6005CCM	3001CCM	3002CCM	3065CCM	3094CCM
PEBBLE	6001PE	6002PE	6005PE	3001PE	3002PE	3065PE	3094PE
CONTOUR GREY	6001CYG	6002CYG	6005CYG	3001CYG	3002CYG	3065CYG	3094CYG
MUSSEL	6001ML	6002ML	6005ML	3001ML	3002ML	3065ML	3094ML
AQUA MIST	6001AM	6002AM	6005AM	3001AM	3002AM	3065AM	3094AM
DUSKY PINK	6001DP	6002DP	6005DP	3001DP	3002DP	3065DP	3094DP
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	6001CDU	6002CDU	6005CDU	3001CDU	3002CDU	3065CDU	3094CDU
SLATE MIST	6001SM	6002SM	6005SM	3001SM	3002SM	3065SM	3094SM
HUNTER GREEN	6001RHN	6002RHN	6005RHN	3001RHN	3002RHN	3065RHN	3094RHN
CONTOUR CARBON	6001CCC	6002CCC	6005CCC	3001CCC	3002CCC	3065CCC	3094CCC
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	6001CBA	6002CBA	6005CBA	3001CBA	3002CBA	3065CBA	3094CBA
DARK SAPPHIRE	6001DS	6002DS	6005DS	3001DS	3002DS	3065DS	3094DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	6001GE	6002GE	6005GE	3001GE	3002GE	3065GE	3094GE
MARINE BLUE	6001ME	6002ME	6005ME	3001ME	3002ME	3065ME	3094ME
CONTOUR INDIGO	6001CIN	6002CIN	6005CIN	3001CIN	3002CIN	3065CIN	3094CIN

STYLED END PANELS

See page 113 for styled end panel example

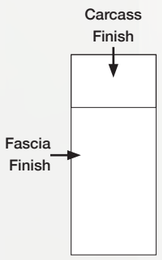
	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£90.00	**£90.00**	**£80.00**	**£130.00**	**£135.00**	**£190.00**	**£180.00**
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	3481H	3482H	3483H	3484H	3485H	3486H	3487H
SOFT WHITE	3481WE	3482WE	3483WE	3484WE	3485WE	3486WE	3487WE
CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	3481CWA	3482CWA	3483CWA	3484CWA	3485CWA	3486CWA	3487CWA
CONTOUR CASHMERE	3481CCM	3482CCM	3483CCM	3484CCM	3485CCM	3486CCM	3487CCM
PEBBLE	3481PE	3482PE	3483PE	3484PE	3485PE	3486PE	3487PE
CONTOUR GREY	3481CYG	3482CYG	3483CYG	3484CYG	3485CYG	3486CYG	3487CYG
MUSSEL	3481ML	3482ML	3483ML	3484ML	3485ML	3486ML	3487ML
AQUA MIST	3481AM	3482AM	3483AM	3484AM	3485AM	3486AM	3487AM
DUSKY PINK	3481DP	3482DP	3483DP	3484DP	3485DP	3486DP	3487DP
CONTOUR DUSK GREY	3481CDU	3482CDU	3483CDU	3484CDU	3485CDU	3486CDU	3487CDU
SLATE MIST	3481SM	3482SM	3483SM	3484SM	3485SM	3486SM	3487SM
HUNTER GREEN	3481RHN	3482RHN	3483RHN	3484RHN	3485RHN	3486RHN	3487RHN
CONTOUR CARBON	3481CCC	3482CCC	3483CCC	3484CCC	3485CCC	3486CCC	3487CCC
CONTOUR BLUE ASH	3481CBA	3482CBA	3483CBA	3484CBA	3485CBA	3486CBA	3487CBA
DARK SAPPHIRE	3481DS	3482DS	3483DS	3484DS	3485DS	3486DS	3487DS
SOFT GRAPHITE	3481GE	3482GE	3483GE	3484GE	3485GE	3486GE	3487GE
MARINE BLUE	3481ME	3482ME	3483ME	3484ME	3485ME	3486ME	3487ME
CONTOUR INDIGO	3481CIN	3482CIN	3483CIN	3484CIN	3485CIN	3486CIN	3487CIN

PENTLAND

A classic framed style to enhance any bathroom.

To enhance any bathroom space, choose from our range of finishes in the elegant lines of the shaker style door. Combined with pilasters and pelmeted plinths, any of the five painted and lacquered finishes with the Natural Oak carcasses will add to the luxurious design. Any of the five finishes on the Natural Oak effect carcasses provide an aura of indulgent luxury.

NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK
P140 COTTON WHITE	**P142** SHALE	**P144** LAGOON MIST	**P146** SLATE

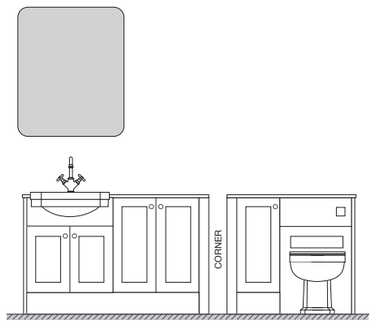


PENTLAND Cotton White

Matt Paint & Lacquer

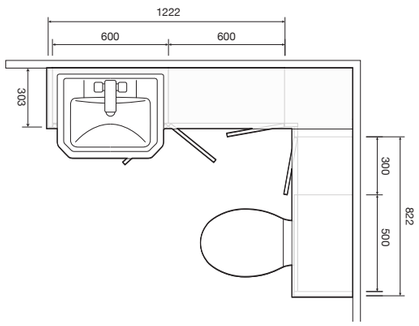
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 600 Basin, 300 & 600 Base Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Cipollino Marble Calypstone Worktop, Cotton White Pentland End Panel, Santos Rose Gold Handle, Georgia WC, Georgia Basin, Palma Rose Gold Basin Tap, Lixa 740 LED Mirror



PENTLAND Shale

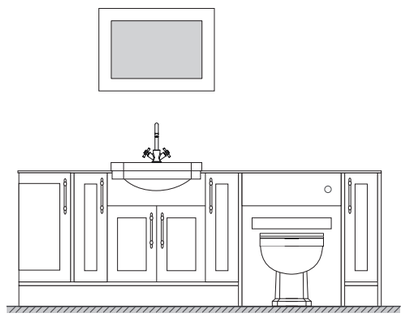
Matt Paint & Lacquer

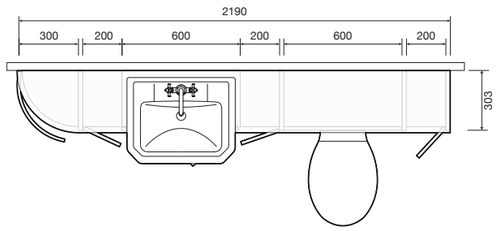
ROOM FURNITURE

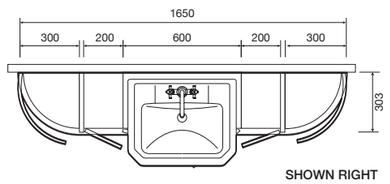
600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Corner Base, 3x 200 Base Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Worktop, Georgia Basin, Georgia WC, Shale Pentland End Panel, Felisa 160 Handle, Imola Basin Tap, Pentland Mirror







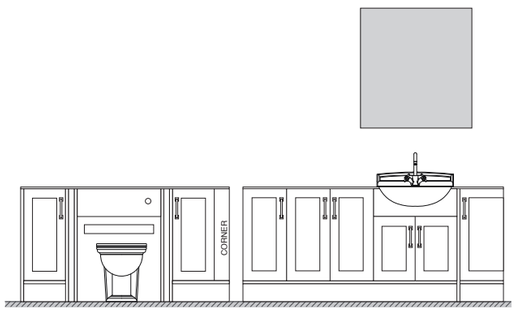
SHOWN RIGHT

PENTLAND Lagoon Mist

Matt Paint & Lacquer

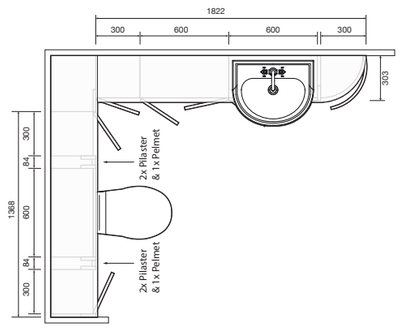
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 3x 300 Base, 600 Base & 300 Corner Unit, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Cirrus White Calypstone Worktop, Mirante 128 Chrome Handle, Oakland WC with the Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat, Oakland Basin, Imola Basin Tap, Plain 800 Mirror

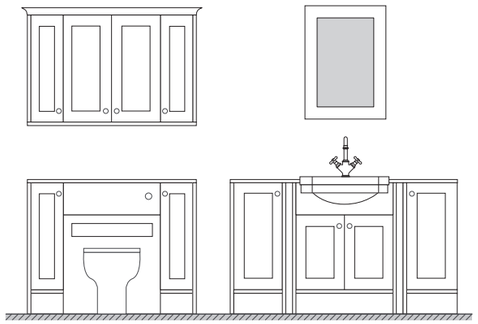


PENTLAND Slate

Matt Paint & Lacquer

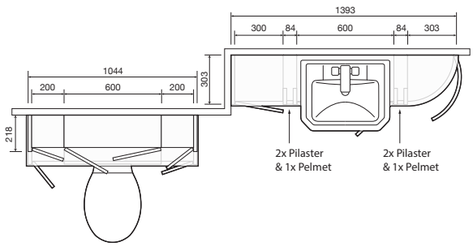
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Base, 2x 200 Base, 300 RH Curved, 2x 200 Wall & 600 Wall Units, all with a Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Calacata Marble Calypstone Worktop, Slate Pentland End Panel, Pilasters, Altos Handle, Georgia WC with colour matched seat, Georgia Basin, Pentland Slate Mirror, Infrared Flush Button with Black Bezel



PENTLAND Pricing

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Pentland Cotton White should be ordered as: **4226PD** **CN** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	4226PD**	£££££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426PD**	£££££	4062	2010	5031

PENTLAND - PD
Cotton White - **CN**
Shale - **SE**
Lagoon Mist - **LM**
Slate - **ST**

PRICE INCLUDING NOTE:
Each illustrated unit will show either carcass, door(s), fascia clips, upper panel, lower panel, WC filler panel, legs, wall fixing kit, soft close hinges and drawer runners where applicable.

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see P334

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

1. 500 & 600 WC Unit
2. 500, 600 & 700 Basin Unit
3. 300 Left & Right Corner Base Unit
4. 300 & 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
5. 700 Washstand Vanity Unit
6. 200 & 300 One Door Wall Unit
7. 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
8. 400 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit

6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.

14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.

9. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
10. 300 High Rise Unit
11. 300 Full Door High Rise Unit
12. 300 Tall Wall Unit
13. 600 Tall Wall Unit
14. 200 Open Base Unit
15. 300 3-Drawer Base Unit
16. 300 4-Drawer Base Unit
17. 300 Laundry Base Unit
18. 200 & 300 One Door Base Unit
19. 400 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

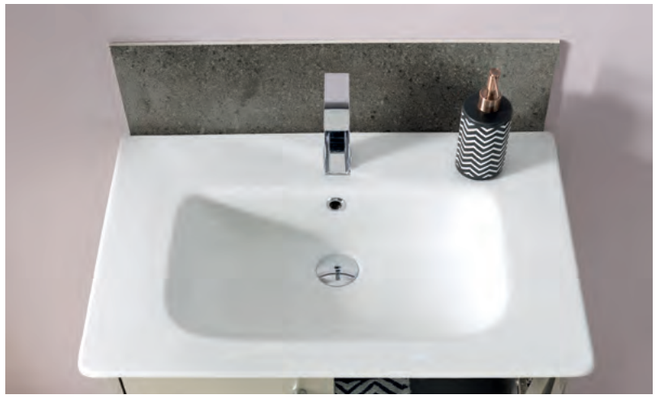
Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

WASHSTAND

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banarei Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	3609PD**	£1385.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

3609PD** Includes -
Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 2x 5035, end panels 2x 3495, plinth 6025, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.



SEE PAGES
294
HANDLES
315
TAPS

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND Pricing - Curved Base Units

PENTLAND CURVED BASE UNIT

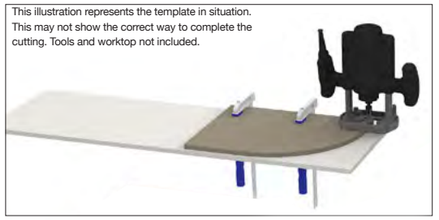
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. Soft close reversible door for LH & RH ends. Fixed shelf. A low cost MDF jig is available, designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops using a router with a ø30mm guide bush and 12.7mm cutter.

CURVED BASE UNIT

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
303 x 303 x 811	4435PD**	£685.00	4031NO	5039

MDF JIG

This illustration represents the template in situation. This may not show the correct way to complete the cutting. Tools and worktop not included.



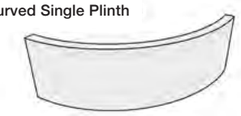
SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT
400 x 306 x 12	7035.01	£16.00

PENTLAND CURVED PLINTH & PELMET

	CURVED Two Piece	CURVED Single Plinth
	300x300x127	300x300x150
	300x300x22	
	£220.00	£135.00
COTTON WHITE	1301CN	6039CN
SHALE	1301SE	6039SE
LAGOON MIST	1301LM	6039LM
SLATE	1301ST	6039ST

Curved Two Piece Plinth

Curved Single Plinth



Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426PD**	£520.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427PD**	£550.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226PD**	£520.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227PD**	£550.00	4061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403PD**	£545.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404PD**	£565.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405PD**	£605.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203PD**	£545.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204PD**	£565.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4437PD**	£325.00	4023	5023
300 x 303 x 811	4439PD**	£370.00	4035	5035
200 x 218 x 811	4237PD**	£325.00	4023s	5023
300 x 218 x 811	4239PD**	£370.00	4035s	5035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441PD**	£515.00	4036	5023 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443PD**	£575.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241PD**	£515.00	4036s	5023 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243PD**	£575.00	4002s	5035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 331.

Open units are also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433PD**	£230.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233PD**	£230.00	4004s

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	4468PD**	£490.00	4022	5035	7048	LUFI

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads please see page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445PD**	£495.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245PD**	£495.00	4061s	3008

DRAWER UNIT - THREE & FOUR DRAWER

Soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
3 DRAWER					
300 x 303 x 811	4453PD**	£647.00	4044	2063	5009 x2
4 DRAWER					
300 x 303 x 811	4458PD**	£675.00	4048	5050	-

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

PENTLAND

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND 661mm CARCASS UNITS

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	**4639PD****	£430.00	4057	5035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	**4643PD****	£620.00	4027	5035 x2

PENTLAND 561mm CARCASS UNITS

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 303 x 711	**1439PD****	£360.00	1035	2035
300 x 218 x 711	**1239PD****	£360.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 711	**1443PD****	£555.00	1002	2035 x2
600 x 218 x 711	**1243PD****	£555.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 331.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 711	**1639PD****	£420.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl, purchase 150mm leg pack - page 331

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 711	**1643PD****	£600.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 331.

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 711	**1433PD****	£230.00	1004
200 x 200 x 711	**1233PD****	£230.00	1004s

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

CN COTTON WHITE	SE SHALE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK	NATURAL OAK

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND 1883mm CARCASSES

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	**4496PD****	£735.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4296PD****	£735.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	**4498PD****	£778.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4298PD****	£778.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	**4497PD****	£820.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4297PD****	£820.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 291 x 2033	**4499PD****	£881.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	**4299PD****	£881.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND WALL UNITS

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 218 x 661	1483PD**	£325.00	1051	5023
300 x 218 x 661	1485PD**	£365.00	1052	5035

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 661	1491PD**	£408.00	1052	3157A

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	1487PD**	£515.00	1055	5023 x2
-	-	-	-	-
600 x 218 x 661	1489PD**	£555.00	1054	5035 x2

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
-	-	-	-	-
500 x 206 x 661	1492PD**	£631.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	1493PD**	£641.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
-	-	-	-	-
600 x 148 x 661	1289PD**	£555.00	1059	5035 x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	1292PD**	£631.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	1293PD**	£641.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	4494PD**	£495.00	1029	2029

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	4495PD**	£513.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	4696PD**	£915.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	1496PD**	£915.00	1049	2029 x2

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	1497PD**	£951.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	4697PD**	£951.00	1049	3158A x2

Note: Remember to specify the finish code in place of the asterisks (**). The finish code is illustrated at the top of the page.

Painted and lacquered MDF shaker style doors & fascia panels. 22mm end panels and a two piece plinth. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

PENTLAND FITTED FURNITURE

END PANELS

SHAPED END PANELS	PILASTER	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	100x811x22	305x811x22	225x811x22	225x661x22	225x1222x22	445x810x22	305x2033x22	225x2033x22
	£65.00	£175.00	£175.00	£120.00	£185.00	£230.00	£365.00	£300.00
COTTON WHITE	6029CN	3491CN	3492CN	3493CN	3494CN	3495CN	3496CN	3497CN
SHALE	6029SE	3491SE	3492SE	3493SE	3494SE	3495SE	3496SE	3497SE
LAGOON MIST	6029LM	3491LM	3492LM	3493LM	3494LM	3495LM	3496LM	3497LM
SLATE	6029ST	3491ST	3492ST	3493ST	3494ST	3495ST	3496ST	3497ST

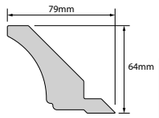
PLAIN END PANELS	-	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	-	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	-	£105.00	£90.00	£75.00	£110.00	£135.00	£170.00	£155.00
COTTON WHITE	-	3010CN	3011CN	3145CN	3044CN	3085CN	3115CN	3135CN
SHALE	-	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
LAGOON MIST	-	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
SLATE	-	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST

PLINTHS & PELMET

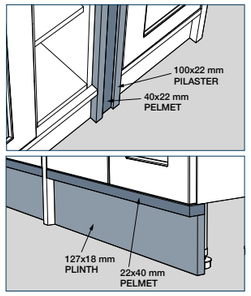
	200mm Two Piece	300mm Two Piece	400mm Two Piece	500mm Two Piece	600mm Two Piece	700mm Two Piece	2500mm Plinth (127mm)	2500mm Plinth (150mm)	2500mm Pelmet
Plinth	200x127x19	300x127x19	400x127x19	500x127x19	600x127x19	700x127x19	2500x127x19	2500x150x19	2500x40x22
Pelmet	200x40x22	300x40x22	400x40x22	500x40x22	600x40x22	700x40x22			
	£105.00	£110.00	£125.00	£130.00	£145.00	£155.00	£175.00	£175.00	£135.00
COTTON WHITE	6021CN	6022CN	6023CN	6024CN	6025CN	6026CN	6028CN	6005CN	6027CN
SHALE	6021SE	6022SE	6023SE	6024SE	6025SE	6026SE	6028SE	6005SE	6027SE
LAGOON MIST	6021LM	6022LM	6023LM	6024LM	6025LM	6026LM	6028LM	6005LM	6027LM
SLATE	6021ST	6022ST	6023ST	6024ST	6025ST	6026ST	6028ST	6005ST	6027ST

CORNICE

A traditional touch for the top of Pentland wall units.

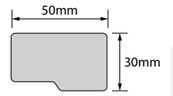


	CORNICE 1500mm	CORNICE 2500mm
	1500x79x64	2500x79x64
	£120.00	£165.00
COTTON WHITE	6045CN	6046CN
SHALE	6045SE	6046SE
LAGOON MIST	6045LM	6046LM
SLATE	6045ST	6046ST



LIGHT PELMET

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Can be used as a modern cornice.



	LIGHT PELMET 1500mm	LIGHT PELMET 2500mm
	1500x50x30	2500x50x30
	£120.00	£165.00
COTTON WHITE	6035CN	6036CN
SHALE	6035SE	6036SE
LAGOON MIST	6035LM	6036LM
SLATE	6035ST	6036ST

BATH PANELS

REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE (AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE) IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

1700 x 450-575 x 19	700 x 450-575 x 19
£605.00	£295.00
3183PD**	3184PD**

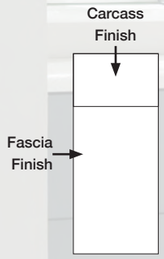
SEE PAGES 294 HANDLES, 297 WORKTOPS & 315 TAPS

SELTER

A modern sleek style designed for a minimalist look.

Stunning and sleek integral handle bathroom furniture design with a minimalist and contemporary look. Uninterrupted architectural lines create a uniform run of fitted furniture with an integral handle that is a pleasure to use. This modern furniture style is perfect if you're looking to maximise in minimal space.

WHITE	CLAY	CLAY	CLAY	TITANIUM
P158 PEARL	**P160** OYSTER	**P162** SHALE	**P164** LAGOON MIST	**P166** SLATE

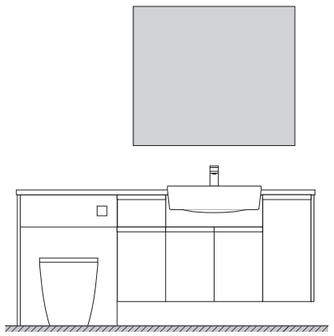


SELTER Pearl

Gloss Paint & Lacquer

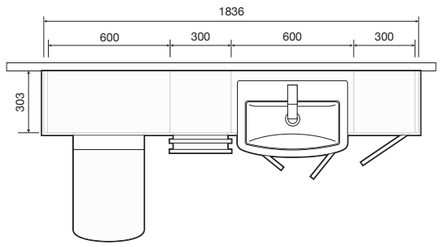
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 300 Two Drawer & 300 Base Units, all with a White Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

Cipollino Marble Calypstone Worktop, Pearl End Panel, Montana WC, Montana Basin, 900 Plain Mirror



SELTER Oyster

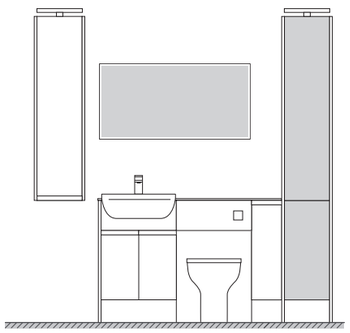
Gloss Paint & Lacquer

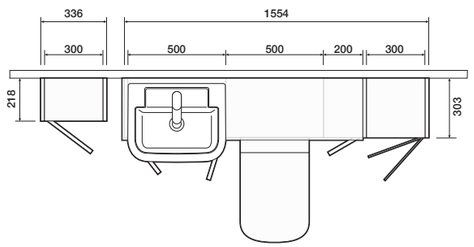
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 500 Basin, 200 Base, 300 High Rise & 300 Tall Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Alaska Quartz Calypstone Worktop, Oyster End Panel, Mora LED Mirror, Catalan LED Lights





SELTER Shale

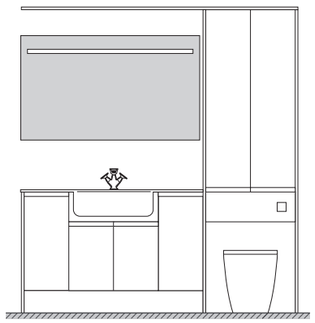
Matt Paint & Lacquer

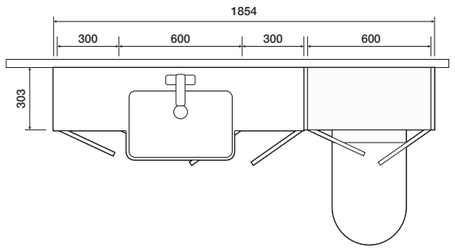
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin, 2x 300 Base & 600 Tall Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Shale End Panel, Aurora WC, Fontana 1844mm LH Basin, Lenna Basin Tap, Alboran LED Flyover Lights





SELTER Lagoon Mist

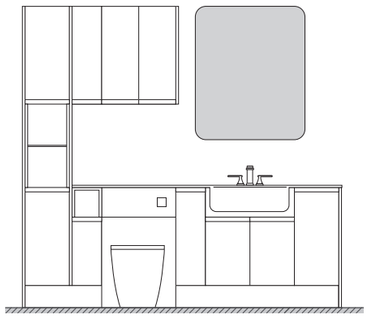
Matt Paint & Lacquer

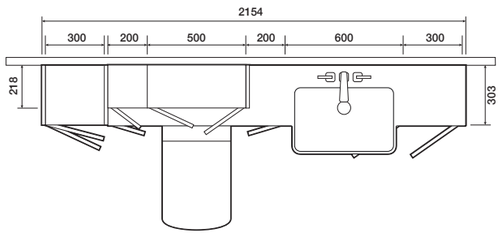
ROOM FURNITURE

500 WC, 600 Basin, 200 & 300 Base, 300 High Rise, 200 Toilet Roll Holder, 200 & 500 Wall Units, all with a Clay Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Lagoon Mist End Panel, Montana WC, Fontana 1844mm RH Basin, Alento 3 hole Basin Mixer Tap, Lixa 740 LED Mirror





SELTER Slate

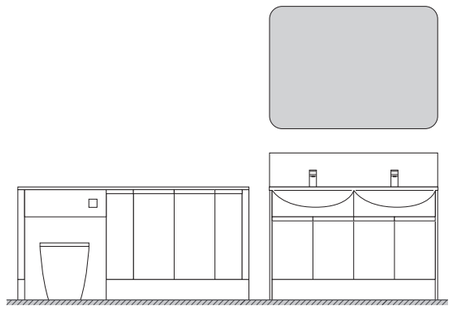
Matt Paint & Lacquer

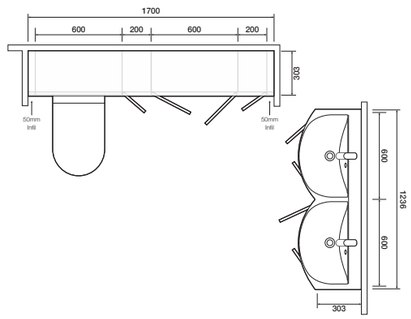
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 2x 600 Basin, 600 Base & 2x 200 Base Units, all with a Titanium Carcass

ROOM FEATURES

Acadia Quartz Postformed Worktop, Slate End Panels, Double Combi Basin, Lixa 1200 LED Mirror





SELTER Pricing

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, the two asterisks (**) shown after the product code must be replaced by the Letter Code representing the door style and finish required. These Letter Codes are shown at the top of each pricing page in the range, and listed below.

EXAMPLE:

The WC unit shown below in the example, if required in Selter Pearl should be ordered as: **4226ST** **PL** This will ensure the correct fascia panels will be added automatically to your order.

Alternatively, all components can be ordered separately using the Breakdown Codes listed alongside the prices. In this instance both the carcass finish code and fascia finish codes will need to be specified.

EXAMPLE

SIZE (W x D x H)	PRODUCT CODE		Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 218 x 811	4226ST**	££££	4062s	2010	5031
500 x 303 x 811	4426ST**	££££	4062	2010	5031

SELTER - ST
Pearl - **PL**
Oyster - **OR**

Shale - **SE**
Lagoon Mist - **LM**
Slate - **ST**

UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see P334

1. 2. 3.

4. 5.

1. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 400 One Door Basin Unit
3. 400, 500, 600 & 700 Two Door Basin Unit
4. 600 & 800 Two Drawer WH & FS Vanity Unit
5. 500 & 600 Floor Standing Vanity Unit
6. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
7. 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
8. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit

9. 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
10. 300 High Rise Unit
11. 300 Full Door High Rise Unit
12. 300 One Door Tall Wall Unit
13. 600 Two Door Tall Wall Unit
14. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
15. 200 Open Base Unit
16. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
17. 300 Laundry Base Unit
18. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
    300 4-Drawer Base Unit Also Available
19. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
20. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.

14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	SE SLATE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
WHITE	CLAY	CLAY	CLAY	TITANIUM

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER - THE INTEGRAL HANDLE RANGE

As Selter uses an integral handle design, the units have to be specified for Left or Right hinged doors. The images below indicate LH (Left Hinged) or RH (Right Hinged) for both base and wall units. (A LH base unit door can be used as a RH wall unit door, a RH base door as a LH wall door)

LH RH

LH RH

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	SE SLATE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
WHITE	CLAY	CLAY	CLAY	TITANIUM

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER Pricing - Vanity Units

TWO DRAWER WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawers, drawer fascias, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 561	1414ST**	£840.00	1071GL	5071	-	-	3427
800 x 390 x 561	1416ST**	£875.00	1073GL	5073	-	-	3427
600 x 460 x 561	1614ST**	£875.00	1076GL	5071	-	-	3428
800 x 460 x 561	1616ST**	£915.00	1078GL	5073	-	-	3428

TWO DRAWER FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close drawer runner, drawer fascias, pelmet, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
600 x 390 x 810	4414ST**	£1015.00	4071GL	5071	6031	6041	3429
800 x 390 x 810	4416ST**	£1096.00	4073GL	5073	6033	6043	3429
600 x 460 x 810	4614ST**	£1075.00	4076GL	5071	6031	6041	3430
800 x 460 x 810	4616ST**	£1131.00	4078GL	5073	6033	6043	3430

TWO DOOR FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

Including Grey Linen carcass, soft close hinges, doors, plinth, end panels and wall fixing kit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Drawer Front	Pelmet	Plinth	End Panel
500 x 390 x 810	2412ST**	£718.00	4070GL	5077 x 2	-	6040	3429
600 x 460 x 810	2613ST**	£793.00	4075GL	5078 x 2	-	6041	3430

VANITY UNIT BASINS

TO SUIT VANITY SIZE	CERAMIC BASIN CODE	CERAMIC BASIN INC VAT	CAST BASIN CODE	CAST BASIN INC VAT
500 x 390mm	9107	£95.00	9260	£199.00
600 x 390mm	9155	£105.00	9261	£235.00
800 x 390mm	9109	£155.00	9262	£300.00
600 x 460mm	9097	£105.00	9240	£195.00
800 x 460mm	9098	£155.00	9242	£230.00
1200 x 460mm	-	-	9244	£315.00

WASHSTAND

2609ST** Includes - Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5053/5054, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Basin	Carcass	Door	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	2609ST**	£1105.00	9142	4027	5053	5054	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	SE SLATE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
WHITE	CLAY	CLAY	CLAY	TITANIUM

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included, see page 304

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
400 x 303 x 811	4425ST**	£455.00	4014	2040	5049
500 x 303 x 811	4426ST**	£455.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427ST**	£455.00	4061	2001	5032
700 x 303 x 811	4428ST**	£455.00	4015	2019	5051
400 x 218 x 811	†4225ST**	£455.00	4014s	2040	5049
500 x 218 x 811	4226ST**	£455.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227ST**	£455.00	4061s	2001	5032
700 x 218 x 811	4228ST**	£455.00	4015s	2019	5051

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2402ST**	£480.00	4036	2040	5064	5065
500 x 303 x 811	4403ST**	£480.00	4024	2010	5024	
600 x 303 x 811	4404ST**	£480.00	4002	2001	5003	
700 x 303 x 811	4405ST**	£480.00	4018	2019	5020	
400 x 218 x 811	2202ST**	£480.00	4036s	2040	5064	5065
500 x 218 x 811	4203ST**	£480.00	4024s	2010	5024	
600 x 218 x 811	4204ST**	£480.00	4002s	2001	5003	

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2501ST**	4501ST**	£455.00	4036	2040	5057	5058
400 x 218 x 811	2301ST**	4301ST**	£455.00	4036s	2040	5057	5058

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
150 x 303 x 811	2536ST**	4536ST**	£269.00	4041	5026	5027
200 x 303 x 811	2537ST**	4537ST**	£285.00	4023	5028	5029
250 x 303 x 811	2538ST**	4538ST**	£315.00	4025	5037	5038
300 x 303 x 811	2539ST**	4539ST**	£340.00	4035	5053	5054
400 x 303 x 811	2540ST**	4540ST**	£410.00	4036	5055	5056
150 x 218 x 811	2336ST**	4336ST**	£269.00	4041s	5026	5027
200 x 218 x 811	2337ST**	4337ST**	£285.00	4023s	5028	5029
250 x 218 x 811	2338ST**	4338ST**	£315.00	4025s	5037	5038
300 x 218 x 811	2339ST**	4339ST**	£340.00	4035s	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2340ST**	4340ST**	£410.00	4036s	5055	5056

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 303 x 811	2441ST**	£435.00	4036	5028	5029
500 x 303 x 811	2442ST**	£485.00	4024	5037	5038
600 x 303 x 811	2443ST**	£515.00	4002	5053	5054
400 x 218 x 811	2241ST**	£435.00	4036s	5028	5029
500 x 218 x 811	2242ST**	£485.00	4024s	5037	5038
600 x 218 x 811	2243ST**	£515.00	4002s	5053	5054

BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

600 WC carcass supplied as standard. For further information on bath bulkheads, see page 333.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
830 x 303 x 811	4445ST**	£495.00	4061	3008
830 x 218 x 811	4245ST**	£495.00	4061s	3008

† 3099 Cistern is required with this unit.

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	SE SLATE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
WHITE	CLAY	CLAY	CLAY	TITANIUM

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464ST**	£495.00	4017	5018

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
200 x 303 x 811	2566ST**	4566ST**	£415.00	4016	5064	5065
200 x 218 x 811	2366ST**	4366ST**	£415.00	4016s	5064	5065

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder, see page 331.

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433ST**	£230.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233ST**	£230.00	4004s

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	2568ST**	£460.00	4022	5053	7048	LUFI

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446ST**	£575.00	4043	2063	5010

DRAWER UNIT - THREE DRAWER

Three soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4453ST**	£680.00	4044	2063	5009 x 2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
300 x 443 x 811	2639ST**	2739ST**	£405.00	4057	5053	5054

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
600 x 443 x 811	2643ST**	£570.00	4027	5053	5054

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	SE SLATE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
WHITE	CLAY	CLAY	CLAY	TITANIUM

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2596ST**	4596ST**	£685.00	4056	5054	5053	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2396ST**	4396ST**	£685.00	4056s	5054	5053	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2598ST**	4598ST**	£753.00	4056	3157A	5053	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2398ST**	4398ST**	£753.00	4056s	3157A	5053	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Wall Door	LH Base Door	RH Wall Door	RH Base Door
300 x 303 x 2033	2597ST**	4597ST**	£755.00	4056	2031	5053	2030	5054
300 x 218 x 2033	2397ST**	4397ST**	£755.00	4056s	2031	5053	2030	5054

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 291 x 2033	4499ST**	£881.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	4299ST**	£881.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

WHITE	OR OYSTER	SE SLATE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
CLAY	CLAY	CLAY	CLAY	TITANIUM

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER Pricing - Wall Units

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
150 x 218 x 661	**2582ST****	**1582ST****	£264.00	1050	5027	5026
200 x 218 x 661	**2583ST****	**1583ST****	£285.00	1051	5029	5028
250 x 218 x 661	**2584ST****	**1584ST****	£310.00	1063	5038	5037
300 x 218 x 661	**2585ST****	**1585ST****	£340.00	1052	5054	5053
400 x 218 x 661	**2586ST****	**1586ST****	£410.00	1055	5056	5055

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	**1490ST****	£393.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	**1491ST****	£408.00	1052	3157A

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
400 x 218 x 661	**2487ST****	£435.00	1055	5029	5028
500 x 218 x 661	**2488ST****	£465.00	1053	5038	5037
600 x 218 x 661	**2489ST****	£505.00	1054	5054	5053

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	**1492ST****	£631.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	**1493ST****	£641.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Door	RH Door
500 x 148 x 661	**2288ST****	£465.00	1058	5038	5037
600 x 148 x 661	**2289ST****	£505.00	1059	5054	5053

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	**1292ST****	£631.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	**1293ST****	£641.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Left Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	**2594ST****	£455.00	1029	2031

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Right Hinged	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	**4594ST****	£455.00	1029	2030

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	**4495ST****	£513.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	LH Doors	RH Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	**2696ST****	£835.00	4049	2030	2031
600 x 218 x 1222	**2496ST****	£835.00	1049	2030	2031

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	**1497ST****	£951.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	**4697ST****	£951.00	4049	3158A x2

PL PEARL	OR OYSTER	SE SLATE	LM LAGOON MIST	ST SLATE
WHITE	CLAY	CLAY	CLAY	TITANIUM

18mm painted and lacquered furniture grade MDF integrated handle doors & fascia panels. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. 661mm carcass with a 150mm plinth height. Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

SELTER Pricing - Panels & Plinths

END AND INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x19	220x811x19	220x661x19	220x1222x19	445x811x19	305x2035x19	220x2035x19
	£105.00	**£90.00**	**£75.00**	**£110.00**	**£135.00**	**£170.00**	**£155.00**
PEARL	3010PL	3011PL	3145PL	3044PL	3085PL	3115PL	3135PL
OYSTER	3010OR	3011OR	3145OR	3044OR	3085OR	3115OR	3135OR
SHALE	3010SE	3011SE	3145SE	3044SE	3085SE	3115SE	3135SE
LAGOON MIST	3010LM	3011LM	3145LM	3044LM	3085LM	3115LM	3135LM
SLATE	3010ST	3011ST	3145ST	3044ST	3085ST	3115ST	3135ST

PLINTHS

	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	PLINTH 150mm	WC 500 SLIM TOP CLAD
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	544x225x18
	£105.00	**£135.00**	**£175.00**	**£75.00**
PEARL	6001PL	6002PL	6005PL	3094PL
OYSTER	6001OR	6002OR	6005OR	3094OR
SHALE	6001SE	6002SE	6005SE	3094SE
LAGOON MIST	6001LM	6002LM	6005LM	3094LM
SLATE	6001ST	6002ST	6005ST	3094ST

BATH PANELS

REMEMBER TO SPECIFY THE COLOUR CODE SHOWN AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, IN PLACE OF THE **

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side and End Panels are styled.

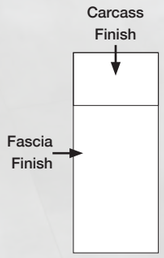
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£315.00	**£350.00**	**£220.00**
3005ST	3006ST	3009**

SEE PAGES 294 HANDLES, 297 WORKTOPS & 315 TAPS

SOLID OAK

A natural product exuding warmth with timeless appeal.

Nothing can replace the beauty of a natural material. The warmth, the feel, the aroma and of course, the all-round good feeling that comes with working and using something provided by nature itself. The craftsmanship in the detail and the timeless appeal of the shaker style combine mutually to create an aura of contentment.



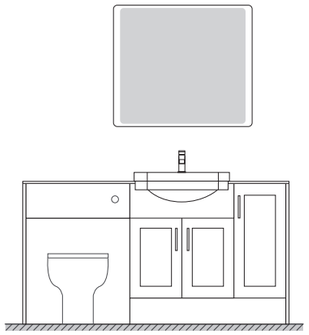
SOLID OAK

SOLID OAK

Lacquered Oak

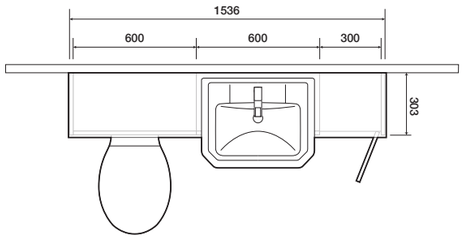
ROOM FURNITURE

600 WC, 600 Basin & 300 Base Units, all with Natural Oak Carcass



ROOM FEATURES

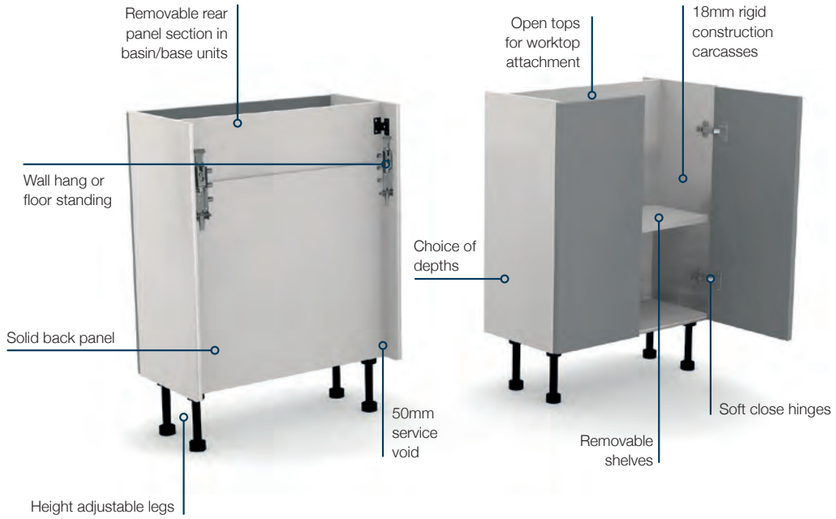
Crystal White Calypstone Worktop, Oak Veneered End Panel, Lorena Handle, Georgia WC, Georgia Basin, Lagos 800 LED Mirror, LED Flyover Lights



All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: *Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.*

SOLID OAK Specifications



UNIT MATRIX

For unit dimensions and pricing breakdown information see P334

1. 500 & 600 Floor Standing WC Unit
2. 500, 600 Plinthline WC Unit
3. 400 One Door Basin Unit
4. 500 & 600 Basin Unit
5. 600 One Drawer Basin Unit
6. 600 Deep Base/Basin Unit
7. 800 Washstand Vanity Unit
8. 150,200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Wall Unit
9. 250 & 300 One Door Mirrored Wall Unit
10. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Wall Unit
11. 500 & 600 Two Door Mirrored Wall Unit
12. 300 Tall Wall Unit
13. 300 Full Door Tall Wall Unit
14. 300 Tall Wall Unit
15. 600 Tall Wall Unit

16. 200 Toilet Roll Base Unit
17. 200 Open Base Unit
18. 200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Base Unit
19. 300 Laundry Base Unit
20. 300 & 600 Two Drawer Base Unit
21. 300 Three Drawer Base Unit
22. 150, 200, 250, 300 & 400 One Door Base Unit
23. 400, 500 & 600 Two Door Base Unit

All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

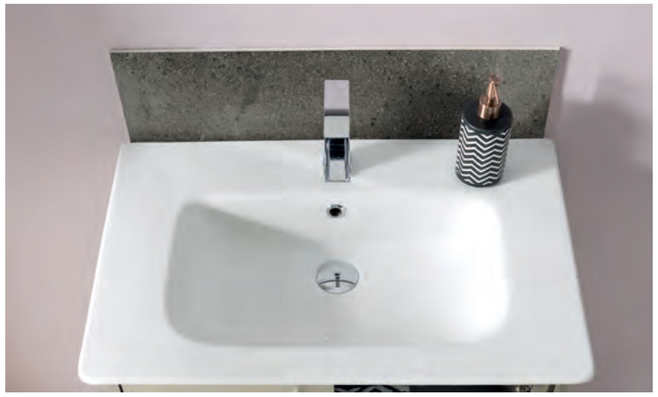
Please note: *Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.*

WASHSTAND

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Banarei Basin	Carcass	Door	End Panels	Plinth
695 x 470 x 831	**4609CHSO**	£1175.00	9142	4027	5035 x 2	3085 x2	6001

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. It is available to match all of our fitted furniture styles and finishes.

4609CHSO Includes -
Ceramic basin 9142, carcass 4027, doors 5035, end panels 3085, plinth 6001, soft close hinges, wall fixings & adjustable legs. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear.



SEE PAGES
294
HANDLES
315
TAPS

All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: *Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.*

SOLID OAK Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT - FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4426CHSO	£485.00	4062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	4427CHSO	£500.00	4061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	4226CHSO	£485.00	4062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	4227CHSO	£500.00	4061s	2001	5032

WC/BIDET UNIT - PLINTHLINE

Concealed Cistern not included - page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel	Filler Panel
500 x 303 x 811	4419CHSO	£525.00	4062	2010	5011	3182
600 x 303 x 811	4420CHSO	£535.00	4061	2001	5002	3182
500 x 218 x 811	4219CHSO	£525.00	4062s	2010	5011	3182
600 x 218 x 811	4220CHSO	£535.00	4061s	2001	5002	3182

BASIN UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Reversible Left or Right	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Door
400 x 303 x 811	4401CHSO	£465.00	4036	2040	5047
400 x 218 x 811	4201CHSO	£465.00	4036s	2040	5047

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	4403CHSO	£530.00	4024	2010	5024
600 x 303 x 811	4404CHSO	£530.00	4002	2001	5003
700 x 303 x 811	4405CHSO	£555.00	4018	2019	5020
500 x 218 x 811	4203CHSO	£530.00	4024s	2010	5024
600 x 218 x 811	4204CHSO	£530.00	4002s	2001	5003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in 400mm unit only.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	4436CHSO	£295.00	4041	5041
200 x 303 x 811	4437CHSO	£305.00	4023	5023
250 x 303 x 811	4438CHSO	£345.00	4025	5045
300 x 303 x 811	4439CHSO	£370.00	4035	5035
400 x 303 x 811	4440CHSO	£420.00	4036	5046
150 x 218 x 811	4236CHSO	£295.00	4041s	5041
200 x 218 x 811	4237CHSO	£305.00	4023s	5023
250 x 218 x 811	4238CHSO	£345.00	4025s	5045
300 x 218 x 811	4239CHSO	£370.00	4035s	5035
400 x 218 x 811	4240CHSO	£420.00	4036s	5046

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	4441CHSO	£475.00	4036	5023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	4442CHSO	£545.00	4024	5045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	4443CHSO	£575.00	4002	5035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	4241CHSO	£475.00	4036s	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	4242CHSO	£545.00	4024s	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	4243CHSO	£575.00	4002s	5035 x2

All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: *Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.*

SOLID OAK Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

TOILET ROLL UNIT - PULL OUT

Fully extendable chrome polished wirework and soft close runners.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
200 x 303 x 811	4464CHSO	£520.00	4017	5018

TOILET ROLL UNIT - OPEN TOP

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE Reversible Left or Right	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
200 x 303 x 811	4466CHSO	£440.00	4016	5063
200 x 218 x 811	4266CHSO	£440.00	4016s	5063

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 331.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	4433CHSO	£230.00	4004
200 x 200 x 811	4233CHSO	£230.00	4004s

LAUNDRY UNIT

Includes removable wirework, soft close damper and 200mm stay arm.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Basket	Fitting Instructions
300 x 303 x 811	4468CHSO	£490.00	4022	5035	7048	LUFI

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4446CHSO	£560.00	4034	5034

BASIN UNIT - ONE DRAWER

One soft close fully extendable drawer. 'U' shaped cutout in rear of drawer. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 500w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Drawer Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4410CHSO	£450.00	4019	2001	5052

DRAWER UNIT - TWO DRAWER

Two soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Fascia	Lower Fascia
600 x 303 x 811	4449CHSO	£645.00	4020	2001	5002

DRAWER UNIT - FOUR DRAWER

Four soft close drawers, fully extendable. Open back unit. Drawer base dimension 200w x 245d.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia
300 x 303 x 811	4458CHSO	£675.00	4048	5050

All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: *Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.*

SOLID OAK Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	**4639CHSO**	£430.00	4057	5035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 443 x 811	**4643CHSO**	£620.00	4027	5035 x2

HIGH RISE UNIT - TWO DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	**4496CHSO**	£735.00	4056	5035	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4296CHSO**	£735.00	4056s	5035	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Door includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	**4498CHSO**	£778.00	4056	3157A	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4298CHSO**	£778.00	4056s	3157A	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL DOOR

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 303 x 2033	**4497CHSO**	£750.00	4056	2029	5035
300 x 218 x 2033	**4297CHSO**	£750.00	4056s	2029	5035

HIGH RISE UNIT - FULL MIRRORED

Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf. 50mm service space in rear of 303mm units. 50mm service space in rear of 218mm units base section. Mirror Doors include push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Fascia	Fascia
300 x 291 x 2033	**4499CHSO**	£881.00	4056	3158A	3157A
300 x 206 x 2033	**4299CHSO**	£881.00	4056s	3158A	3157A

CHSO
SOLID OAK
NATURAL OAK

All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: *Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.*

SOLID OAK Pricing - 561mm Carcass Units

WC/BIDET UNIT FLOOR REACHING

Lower panel must not contact the floor. Concealed Cistern not included - page 304.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Lower Panel
500 x 303 x 811	**1426CHSO**	£485.00	1062	2010	5031
600 x 303 x 811	**1427CHSO**	£500.00	1061	2001	5032
500 x 218 x 811	**1226CHSO**	£485.00	1062s	2010	5031
600 x 218 x 811	**1227CHSO**	£500.00	1061s	2001	5032

BASIN UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Upper Panel	Doors
500 x 303 x 811	**1403CHSO**	£510.00	1024	2010	2024
600 x 303 x 811	**1404CHSO**	£515.00	1002	2001	2003
700 x 303 x 811	**1405CHSO**	£525.00	1018	2019	2020
500 x 218 x 811	**1203CHSO**	£510.00	1024s	2010	2024
600 x 218 x 811	**1204CHSO**	£515.00	1002s	2001	2003

BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

Reversible left/right hand door opening. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 303 x 811	**1436CHSO**	£295.00	1041	2041
200 x 303 x 811	**1437CHSO**	£305.00	1023	2023
300 x 303 x 811	**1439CHSO**	£350.00	1035	2035
150 x 218 x 811	**1236CHSO**	£295.00	1041s	2041
200 x 218 x 811	**1237CHSO**	£305.00	1023s	2023
300 x 218 x 811	**1239CHSO**	£350.00	1035s	2035

BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 303 x 811	**1441CHSO**	£445.00	1036	2023 x2
500 x 303 x 811	**1442CHSO**	£525.00	1024	2045 x2
600 x 303 x 811	**1443CHSO**	£535.00	1002	2035 x2
400 x 218 x 811	**1241CHSO**	£445.00	1036s	2023 x2
500 x 218 x 811	**1242CHSO**	£525.00	1024s	2045 x2
600 x 218 x 811	**1243CHSO**	£535.00	1002s	2035 x2

DEEP BASE UNIT - ONE DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 331.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 443 x 811	**1639CHSO**	£410.00	1057	2035

DEEP BASE UNIT - TWO DOOR

One removable shelf. 50mm service space in rear of unit. To lower unit height for use with sit on bowl purchase 150mm leg pack - page 331.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
600 x 443 x 811	**1643CHSO**	£580.00	1027	2035 x2

OPEN UNIT

Includes wall fixing kit. One removable shelf. For use with 3017 Toilet Roll Holder see page 331.

Supplied in standard default carcass finish unless specified otherwise. Also available in Gloss White (H) & Contour White Aspen (CWA).

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass
200 x 285 x 811	**1433CHSO**	£230.00	1004
200 x 200 x 811	**1233CHSO**	£230.00	1004s

All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: *Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.*

SOLID OAK Pricing - 661mm Carcass Units

ONE DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
150 x 218 x 661	**1482CHSO**	£290.00	1050	5041
200 x 218 x 661	**1483CHSO**	£305.00	1051	5023
250 x 218 x 661	**1484CHSO**	£340.00	1063	5045
300 x 218 x 661	**1485CHSO**	£365.00	1052	5035
400 x 218 x 661	**1486CHSO**	£420.00	1055	5046

ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
250 x 206 x 661	**1490CHSO**	£393.00	1063	3154A
300 x 206 x 661	**1491CHSO**	£408.00	1052	3157A

TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
400 x 218 x 661	**1487CHSO**	£475.00	1055	5023 x2
500 x 218 x 661	**1488CHSO**	£525.00	1053	5045 x2
600 x 218 x 661	**1489CHSO**	£555.00	1054	5035 x2

TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 206 x 661	**1492CHSO**	£631.00	1053	3154A x2
600 x 206 x 661	**1493CHSO**	£641.00	1054	3157A x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 148 x 661	**1288CHSO**	£525.00	1058	5045 x2
600 x 148 x 661	**1289CHSO**	£555.00	1059	5035 x2

SLIMLINE TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit. Mirrored doors include optional push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
500 x 136 x 661	**1292CHSO**	£631.00	1058	3154A x2
600 x 136 x 661	**1293CHSO**	£641.00	1059	3157A x2

TALL ONE DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 218 x 1222	**4494CHSO**	£425.00	1029	2029

TALL ONE DOOR MIRRORED

Reversible left/right hand door opening. Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handle. This mirror door is supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Door
300 x 206 x 1222	**4495CHSO**	£513.00	1029	3158A

TALL TWO DOOR

Four removable glass shelves.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 303 x 1222	**4696CHSO**	£775.00	4049	2029 x2
600 x 218 x 1222	**1496CHSO**	£775.00	1049	2029 x2

TALL TWO DOOR MIRRORED

Four removable glass shelves. Mirrored unit includes push on handles. These mirror doors are supplied with 125° Mirror Door Hinges.

SIZE (W x D x H)	CODE	INC VAT	Carcass	Doors
600 x 206 x 1222	**1497CHSO**	£951.00	1049	3158A x2
600 x 291 x 1222	**4697CHSO**	£951.00	4049	3158A x2

SOLID OAK

All doors are constructed with solid 70x20mm frames and oak veneer centre panels. Except the 150mm and 200mm doors which have 50x20mm solid oak vertical styles. Plinths, end panels & worktops are real oak veneer on furniture grade MDF core. All 18mm ready assembled MFC carcasses with PVC edging. All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. Choice of two carcass & plinth heights (661/561mm & 150/250mm). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). Not suitable for installation in wet-rooms and should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment.

Please note: *Solid Oak & Oak Veneer are natural living products which contain variations in shade and grain structure which are inherent to timber and are beyond our control. Once installed, Oak products will continue to age and change shade over time according to the amount of light and moisture they are exposed to.*

SOLID OAK Pricing - Panels, Cornice, Plinths & Worktops

END & INFILL PANELS

	STANDARD BASE	SLIMLINE BASE	WALL	TALL WALL	DEEP BASE	STANDARD HIGH RISE	SLIMLINE HIGH RISE
	305x811x18	220x811x18	220x661x18	220x1222x18	445x811x18	305x2035x18	220x2035x18
	£110.00	**£85.00**	**£95.00**	**£120.00**	**£145.00**	**£250.00**	**£200.00**
SOLID OAK	3010SO	3011SO	3145SO	3044SO	3085SO	3115SO	3135SO

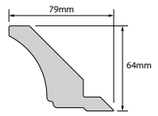
BATH PANELS

Adjustable in height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth. Side Panels are styled.

SIDE PANEL	SIDE PANEL	END PANEL
1700 x 450-575 x 18	1800 x 450-575 x 18	800 x 450-575 x 18
£435.00	**£445.00**	**£170.00**
3005CHSO	3006CHSO	3009SO

CORNICE

Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights. Alternatively can be used as a modern cornice.



	CORNICE 1500mm	CORNICE 3000mm
	1500x79x64	3000x79x64
	£80.00	**£150.00**
SOLID OAK	3012SO	3014SO

VENEERED OAK PLINTH & FLYOVER

	150mm 1500mm	150mm 2000mm	150mm 2500mm	250mm 1500mm	250mm 2000mm	250mm 2500mm
	1500x150x18	2000x150x18	2500x150x18	1500x250x18	2000x250x18	2500x250x18
	£105.00	**£125.00**	**£150.00**	**£130.00**	**£160.00**	**£180.00**
SOLID OAK	6001SO	6002SO	6005SO	3001SO	3002SO	3065SO

VENEERED OAK WORKTOPS

	1500mm WORKTOP	2000mm WORKTOP	2500mm WORKTOP	DEEP WORKTOP
	1500x310x22	2000x310x22	2500x310x22	640x450x22
	£185.00	**£225.00**	**£255.00**	**£125.00**
SOLID OAK	3003SO	3004SO	3059SO	3086SO

EDGING STRIP
NOTE: This Veneered Oak worktop is supplied finished on all 4 edges.

£5.00 7030SO
1000 x 30mm. Edging strip will always be wider than the product that is being edged. This is for application and trimming to a perfect finish.

SEE PAGES 294 HANDLES, 297 WORKTOPS & 315 TAPS

VANITY
furniture

Our exclusive vanity units offer that little bit extra to bring a luxurious feel to any bathroom. Available in many shapes and sizes, the range is offered with numerous basin options to help suit all individual tastes. The units themselves act as a focal point, inviting the opportunity to accessorise any bathroom around finishes, shapes and styles of the chosen design.

Every Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled, resulting in a fast and easy installation. Additionally, vanity units give the illusion of space and offer the opportunity to dress your bathroom around the choice of finishes.

Here at Calypso, we offer 9 ranges of vanity units, all available in numerous finishes, to help you choose the perfect feature for any bathroom.

Adelfia	P190
Amaro	P196
Brenta	P202
Chelworth	P210
Esperia	P220
Loreto	P228
Minori	P236
Novoli	P242
Sora	P248

AMARO

ADELFIA

Sleek, clean lines that bring a sharp focus to any room.

The chrome faced recessed band to create the finger pull is a feature of this range which is further enhanced by an optional two-drawer complement unit in matching colours.

P192
PORCELAIN WHITE

P193
BURLYWOOD

P194
STONEWASHED OAK

ADELFIA

ADELFIA Porcelain White

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

Adelfia Porcelain White Vanity Unit & Complement Unit.

ROOM FEATURES

Taro 900 LED Mirror & Charlotte Close Coupled WC Set

ADELFIA Burlywood

Soft-Touch Matt Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

Adelfia Burlywood Vanity Unit, Complement Unit & Rimella WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 1200 Mirror, Elmo Basin Tap & Tulsa BTW WC

ADELFIA Stonewashed Oak

Textured Wood Effect

ROOM FURNITURE

Adelfia Stonewashed Oak Vanity Unit & Complement Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Avelar 600 LED Mirror

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

ADELFIA Pricing

VANITY UNITS

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. Left Handed drawer cut out for services.

1020w x 460d x 325h mm (inc basin)	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	STONEWASHED OAK	
Unit Only	7801.73	7801.75	7801.58	£440.00
with Bari Cast Basin 9210	7835.73	7835.75	7835.58	£825.00

COMPLEMENT UNITS

Two drawer vanity unit. Chrome effect trim. Soft close runners. Integrated handle opening. Fully extendable drawers. Worktop included with unit.

1000w x 460d x 325h mm	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	STONEWASHED OAK	
Unit Only	7831.73	7831.75	7831.58	£465.00

RIMELLA WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

500w x 250 x 830h mm	PORCELAIN WHITE	BURLYWOOD	N/A	
	5635	5639	N/A	£405.00

ELENI WALL & MIRRORED UNITS

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

350w x 200d x 1400h mm	PORCELAIN WHITE		BURLYWOOD		STONEWASHED OAK		
Wall Unit	7826.73	-	7826.75	-	7826.58	-	£345.00
Mirrored Wall Unit	-	7827.73	-	7827.75	-	7827.58	£375.00

AMARO

Enhanced by a unique timber accent.

Offered in three classy paint finishes including a beautiful soft violet, all enhanced by a unique timber accent made visible through the cut-away handle, the Amaro range brings a simple yet distinctive touch to any bathroom.

AMARO

AMARO White Gloss

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit, 500mm WC Unit & Tall Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Baltimore BTW WC & Chrome Flush Sensor

AMARO Soft Violet

Soft-Touch Matt Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit, 500mm WC Unit & Tall Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Avelar 600 LED Mirror, Denver BTW WC & Black Flush Sensor

AMARO Anthracite Matt

Soft Touch Matt Paint

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Wall Hung One Drawer Vanity Unit, 500mm WC Unit & Tall Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 1200mm Mirror, Olite Basin Tap, Aurora BTW WC & Chrome flush sensor

WHITE GLOSS

SOFT VIOLET

ANTHRACITE MATT

All Amaro units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

AMARO Pricing

VANITY UNITS - BARREA CERAMIC BASIN

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawer with high sides. Integrated handle design.

600 WALL HUNG

600w x 450d x 510h mm (inc basin)	WHITE GLOSS	SOFT VIOLET	ANTHRACITE MATT	
Unit Only	4903	4904	4905	£470.00
with Barrea Ceramic Basin 1TH (9127)	6914.03	6914.32	6914.35	£585.00

800 WALL HUNG

800w x 450d x 510h mm (inc basin)	WHITE GLOSS	SOFT VIOLET	ANTHRACITE MATT	
Unit Only	4908	4909	4910	£510.00
with Barrea Ceramic Basin 1TH (9128)	6915.03	6915.32	6915.35	£665.00

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

500w x 240d x 830h mm	WHITE GLOSS	SOFT VIOLET	ANTHRACITE MATT	
Cistern not included	4929	4930	4931	£360.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Complete unit includes carcass, wall fixing kit, soft close hinges and door. Four removable glass shelves. Unit supplied assembled. Reversible unit for left or right handed opening.

350w x 240d x 1700h mm	WHITE GLOSS	SOFT VIOLET	ANTHRACITE MATT	
	4917	4918	4919	£450.00

BRENTA

Flush bevelled fascias are a feature of this superior design.

The integral handle fascias are a particular feature of this superior design of vanity. Offered in three glossy and one textured woodgrain finish, the Brenta range is further enhanced by the option of single or double bowl cast basins in a polished or matt finish.

P204 PEARLY WHITE

P205 LIMED OAK

P206 MISTY GLOSS

P207 MIDNIGHT CLOUD

NEW

BRENTA

BRENTA Pearly White

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Vanity Unit with Aquara Ceramic Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Taro LED Mirror, Alento Basin Tap WC Frame & Flush Plate & LED Strip Light

BRENTA Limed Oak

Textured Wood Effect

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Vanity Unit with Orani Matt Cast Basin, Tall Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Orba LED Mirror & LED Strip Light

BRENTA Misty Gloss

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

1200mm Vanity Unit with Orani Gloss Cast Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 1200mm Mirror

BRENTA Midnight Cloud

Soft-Touch Matt Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Vanity Unit with Orani Gloss Cast Basin

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 600mm Mirror

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

BRENTA Pricing

VANITY UNITS - ORANI CAST BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole basin options.

600 WALL HUNG

610w x 460d x 520h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	4727	4726	4725	4722	**£690.00**
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9240)	6803.81	6803.82	6803.84	6803.89	**£885.00**
with Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9241)	6813.81	6813.82	6813.84	6813.89	**£905.00**
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9340)	6863.81	6863.82	6863.84	6863.89	**£885.00**
with Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9341)	6873.81	6873.82	6873.84	6873.84	**£905.00**

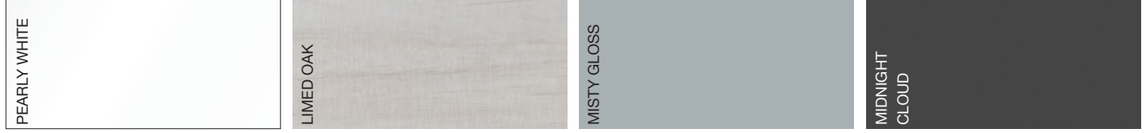
800 WALL HUNG

810w x 460d x 520h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	4730	4729	4728	4723	**£770.00**
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9242)	6804.81	6804.82	6804.84	6804.89	**£1000.00**
with Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9243)	6814.81	6814.82	6814.84	6814.89	**£1020.00**
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9342)	6864.81	6864.82	6864.84	6864.89	**£1000.00**
with Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9343)	6874.81	6874.82	6874.84	6874.89	**£1020.00**

1200 WALL HUNG

1210w x 460d x 520h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	2x 4727	2x 4726	2x 4725	2x 4722	**£1380.00**
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin 1TH (9244)	6805.81	6805.82	6805.84	6805.89	**£1695.00**
with Orani Matt Cast Basin 1TH (9245)	6815.81	6815.82	6815.84	6815.89	**£1740.00**
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin NTH (9344)	6865.81	6865.82	6865.84	6865.89	**£1695.00**
with Orani Matt Cast Basin NTH (9345)	6875.81	6875.82	6875.84	6875.89	**£1740.00**

Basins with no tap hole (**NTH**) are to be used with wall mounted taps or can be drilled to suit tap position of your choice. Basins with a single tap hole (**1TH**) would be used with a standard monobloc type basin mixer. Both models can also be drilled with standard woodworking hole cutters to accommodate 2 or 3 Hole tap designs.



All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

BRENTA Pricing

VANITY UNITS - ARDENZA CERAMIC BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin.

600 WALL HUNG

610w x 460d x 535h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	4727	4726	4725	4722	**£690.00**
with Ardenza Ceramic Basin (9097)	6871.81	6871.82	6871.84	6871.89	**£795.00**

800 WALL HUNG

810w x 460d x 535h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
Cabinet Only	4730	4729	4728	4723	**£770.00**
with Ardenza Ceramic Basin (9098)	6872.81	6872.82	6872.84	6872.89	**£925.00**

QUADRA WC UNITS

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page page 300 for WC options. Only available in the two finishes as shown.

500w x 225d x 829h mm	PEARLY WHITE	-	MISTY GLOSS	-	
	4892	-	4840	-	**£390.00**

WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.

350w x 240d x 1500h mm	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT CLOUD	
	4733	4732	4731	4724	**£700.00**

CHELWORTH

An elegant, classical and timeless addition to any bathroom.

The simple lines of the Chelworth vanity range, combined with the four subtle wood grain and one soft touch matt effect finishes, will bring a welcoming warmth and friendliness to both traditional and contemporary settings.

P212 CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN

P213 CONTOUR GREY

P214 AQUA MIST
NEW

P215 CONTOUR DUSK GREY

P216 CONTOUR BLUE ASH

CHELWORTH

CHELWORTH Contour White Aspen

Painted Wood Effect

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Contour White Aspen Framed Mirror, Oakland BTW WC, Avola Basin Tap, Mirante 128 Chrome Handle & Chrome flush button

CHELWORTH Contour Grey

Painted Wood Effect

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Two Door Vanity Unit & 550mm WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 800mm Mirror, 1700mm Bath Panel, Imola Basin Tap, Felisa 160 Handle, Chrome Flush Sensor & Oakland BTW WC

CHELWORTH Aqua Mist

Soft-Touch Matt Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

550mm Vanity Unit with Georgia Basin & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Georgia WC, Lenna Basin Tap, Plain 600mm Mirror & Bonito Handle

CHELWORTH Contour Dusk Grey

Painted Wood Effect

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm One Drawer Vanity Unit & 550mm WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 800mm Mirror, Imola Basin Tap, Felisa 160 Handle, Chrome Flush Sensor & Oakland BTW WC

CHELWORTH Contour Blue Ash

Painted Wood Effect

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Two Door Vanity Unit & 550mm WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 800mm Mirror, Imola Basin Tap, Felisa 160 Handle, Chrome Flush Sensor & Oakland BTW WC *Right*: Furnas Handles

CHELWORTH

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.

CHELWORTH Pricing

FLOOR STANDING FULL HEIGHT 600 & 800 VANITY UNITS

Two door vanity unit, soft close hinges, 50mm service space. Detachable plinths. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 294.

455d x 890h mm (inc basin)	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
600w Cabinet Only	4857	4862	4867	4872	4877	£570.00
800w Cabinet Only	4858	4863	4868	4873	4878	£635.00
with 600w Richmond Ceramic Basin	6920.21	6920.22	6920.23	6920.24	6920.25	£700.00
with 800w Richmond Ceramic Basin	6921.21	6921.22	6921.23	6921.24	6921.25	£790.00

WALL HUNG 600 & 800 VANITY UNITS

One drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin. For handles, see page 294.

455d x 480h mm (inc basin)	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
600w Cabinet Only	4855	4860	4865	4870	4875	£385.00
800w Cabinet Only	4856	4861	4866	4871	4876	£410.00
with 600w Richmond Ceramic Basin	6922.21	6922.22	6922.23	6922.24	6922.25	£515.00
with 800w Richmond Ceramic Basin	6923.21	6923.22	6923.23	6923.24	6923.25	£565.00

SLIMLINE 550 VANITY UNITS

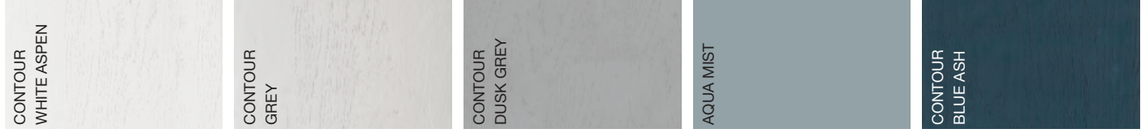
Two door vanity unit, soft close doors, Georgia one tap hole basin included. For handles, see page 294.

550w x 442d x 836h mm (inc basin)	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
with Georgia Ceramic Basin	6919.21	6919.22	6919.23	6919.24	6949.25	£670.00

550 WC UNITS

Removable worktop and upper & lower panel for cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns located on page 304. For WC options, see page 300.

550w x 260d x 810h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4600	4606	4619	4641	4674	£360.00



All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses and supplied with soft close hinges and drawer runners as standard. Vanity furniture should be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment, due to wood-based furniture not being suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee.

CHELWORTH Pricing

400 STORAGE UNIT

One door storage unit, soft close hinges. Detachable plinths. For handles, see page 294.

400w x 260d x 811h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4601	4607	4620	4642	4679	£420.00

TALL WALL UNITS

One door wall unit. Reversible unit for LH or RH opening. Soft closing door. Four removable glass shelves. For handles, see page 294.

400w x 280d x 1240h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4602	4608	4636	4644	4695	£505.00

MIRRORS

Tempered glass. Hung portrait only.

500w x 18d x 700h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4603	4610	4637	4649	4698	£265.00

BATH PANELS

Designed for the side of a 1700mm straight bath.

BATH SIDE PANEL 1700w x 18d x 450/150h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4604	4611	4638	4664	4699	£245.00

Designed for the end of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed).

BATH END PANEL 700w x 18d x 450/150h mm	CONTOUR WHITE ASPEN	CONTOUR GREY	CONTOUR DUSK GREY	AQUA MIST	CONTOUR BLUE ASH	
	4605	4612	4640	4669	4700	£85.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ESPERIA

Dignified lines will make an impression in any bathroom.

The dignified lines of this select range of vanity units will make an impression in any bathroom. Complimented by the matching wall units there is a choice of three popular gloss and lacquered finishes in three widths, all available in single drawer wall hung, two drawer and two door floor standing units.

P222 PEARLY WHITE

P223 MISTY GLOSS

P224 MIDNIGHT GLOSS

ESPERIA Pearly White

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Wall Hung with Abano Ceramic Basin & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Avelar 600 LED Mirror, Baltimore BTW WC, Arlan Basin Tap & Chrome IR Flush Button

ESPERIA Misty Gloss

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Two Drawer Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Abano Ceramic Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Charlotte Close Coupled WC

ESPERIA Midnight Gloss

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Two Door Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Abano Ceramic Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 800mm Mirror

PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

ESPERIA Pricing

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

Single drawer vanity unit, soft close drawer runners, drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawer, handle included. 1 tap hole basin.

600 WALL HUNG 600w x 460d x 440h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
with Abano Ceramic Basin	6834.81	6834.84	6834.85	£547.00

800 WALL HUNG 800w x 460d x 440h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
with Abano Ceramic Basin	6835.81	6835.84	6835.85	£632.00

QUADRA WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page page 300 for WC options.

	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
500w x 225d x 829h mm	4892	4840	4853	£390.00

TALL WALL UNITS

Soft close doors, reversible unit for LH/RH opening, two removable glass shelves, handles included.

	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
300w x 240d x 1500h mm	6837.81	6837.84	6837.85	£489.00

PEARLY WHITE | MISTY GLOSS | MIDNIGHT GLOSS

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

ESPERIA Pricing

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS - TWO DOOR

Two door vanity unit, soft close doors, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.

600 TWO DOOR 600w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
with Abano Ceramic Basin	6844.81	6844.84	6844.85	£674.00

800 TWO DOOR 800w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
with Abano Ceramic Basin	6845.81	6845.84	6845.85	£779.00

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS - TWO DRAWER

Two drawer vanity unit, soft close drawers, top drawer cutout for services, fully extendable drawers, handles included. 1 tap hole basin.

600 TWO DRAWER 600w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
with Abano Ceramic Basin	6831.81	6831.84	6831.85	£884.00

800 TWO DRAWER 800w x 460d x 870h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
with Abano Ceramic Basin	6832.81	6832.84	6832.85	£1019.00

LORETO

The clean, slimline design has a fresh and modern appeal.

The crisp, clean, slimline design of the Loreto vanity unit has a modern appeal whilst having the ability to blend in to more traditional backgrounds. Complemented with an attractive tall wall unit and modern WC unit, the range also features the option of polished or matt-finish cast basins.

P230 PEARLY WHITE

P231 LIMED OAK

P232 MISTY GLOSS

NEW

P233 MIDNIGHT GLOSS

LORETO

LORETO Pearly White

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Vanity Unit with Idro Matt Cast Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Avelar 600 LED Mirror & Chrome Basin Tap

LORETO Limed Oak

Textured Wood Effect

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Vanity Unit with Aquara Ceramic Basin

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Tall WC Frame with a Chrome flush plate & Aurora BTW WC

LORETO Misty Gloss

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

1000mm Vanity Unit & Bardilla Grey Marble Postformed Worktop

ROOM FEATURES

Palma Wall Mounted Basin Unit, Bellanti Sit-On-Basin & Plain 800mm Mirror

LORETO Midnight Gloss

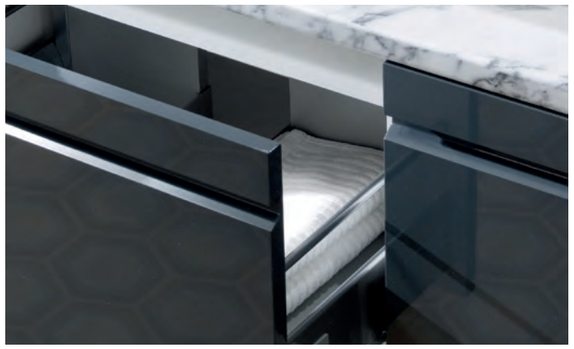
High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

1000mm Vanity Unit, Carrara White Marble Postformed Worktop Laminate & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Vivaro Tall Basin Tap, Avelar 1000 LED Mirror & Kansas Sit-On Basin



All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

LORETO Pricing

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - IDRO CAST BASINS

One drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. No tap hole & 1 tap hole Idro basin options.

600 WALL HUNG 605w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
Cabinet Only	4712	4711	4746	4710	£550.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin **1TH** (9232)	6806.81	6806.82	6806.84	6806.85	£785.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin **1TH** (9233)	6816.81	6816.82	6816.84	6816.85	£785.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin **NTH** (9332)	6826.81	6826.82	6826.84	6826.85	£785.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin **NTH** (9333)	6866.81	6866.82	6866.84	6866.85	£785.00

800 WALL HUNG 805w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
Cabinet Only	4615	4614	4747	4613	£680.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin **1TH** (9234)	6807.81	6807.82	6807.84	6807.85	£990.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin **1TH** (9235)	6817.81	6817.82	6817.84	6817.85	£990.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin **NTH** (9334)	6827.81	6827.82	6827.84	6827.85	£990.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin **NTH** (9335)	6867.81	6867.82	6867.84	6867.85	£990.00

1000 WALL HUNG 1005w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
Cabinet Only	4618	4617	4748	4616	£730.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin **1TH** (9236)	6808.81	6808.82	6808.84	6808.85	£1080.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin **1TH** (9237)	6818.81	6818.82	6818.84	6818.85	£1080.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin **NTH** (9336)	6828.81	6828.82	6828.84	6828.85	£1080.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin **NTH** (9337)	6868.81	6868.82	6868.84	6868.85	£1080.00

1200 WALL HUNG 1205w x 460d x 365h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
Cabinet Only	2x 4712	2x 4711	2x 4746	2x 4710	£1100.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin **1TH** (9238)	6809.81	6809.82	6809.84	6809.85	£1555.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin **1TH** (9239)	6819.81	6819.82	6819.84	6819.85	£1555.00
with Idro Gloss Cast Basin **NTH** (9338)	6829.81	6829.82	6829.84	6829.85	£1555.00
with Idro Matt Cast Basin **NTH** (9339)	6869.81	6869.82	6869.84	6869.85	£1555.00

QUADRA WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page page 300 for WC options.

500w x 225d x 829h mm	PEARLY WHITE	-	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
	4892	-	4840	4853	£390.00

All Vanity units are pre-constructed with 18mm carcasses, with soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

LORETO Pricing

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - AQUARA CERAMIC BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawer. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawer. One tap hole basin.

WHILE STOCKS LAST

800 WALL HUNG 805w x 460d x 375h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
Cabinet Only	4615	4614	4747	4613	£680.00
with Aquara Ceramic Basin	6861.81	6861.82	6861.84	6861.85	£890.00

WHILE STOCKS LAST

1000 WALL HUNG 1005w x 460d x 375h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
Cabinet Only	4618	4617	4748	4616	£730.00
Complete with Aquara Ceramic Basin	6862.81	6862.82	6862.84	6862.85	£1050.00

WALL UNITS

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Glass shelves. Integrated handle design.

350w x 240d x 1500h mm	PEARLY WHITE	LIMED OAK	MISTY GLOSS	MIDNIGHT GLOSS	
	4721	4720	4749	4719	£760.00

20mm CALYPSTONE WORKTOPS

	CALACATA MARBLE	CIPOLLINO MARBLE	ALCANTARA BLACK MARBLE	
644w x 460d x 20h mm	3269CL	3269CP	3269AL	£610.00
1244w x 460d x 20h mm	3271CL	3271CP	3271AL	£1020.00

28mm PREMIUM POSTFORMED LAMINATE WORKTOPS

	CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	WHITE SPARKLE	GLACIER QUARTZ	BARDILLA GREY MARBLE	DUSK QUARTZ	BLACK QUARTZ	
644w x 460d x 28h mm	3097CR	3097WS	3097GQ	3097BD	3097DQ	3097BQ	£135.00
1020w x 470d x 28h mm	3146CR	-	-	3146BD	-	-	£190.00
1244w x 460d x 28h mm	3143CR	3143WS	3143GQ	3143BD	3143DQ	3143BQ	£210.00

MINORI

A distinctive and modern flute-fronted design.

The three popular painted finishes of Minori with the distinctive and modern flute-fronted design brings a real individual look which will lift the atmosphere in any room.

P238
OPAL WHITE

P239
FEATHER GREY

P240
ADMIRAL BLUE

MINORI

MINORI Opal White

Matt Paint

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm One Drawer Wall Hung Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 800 LED Mirror, Chrome overflow, Chrome IR flush button & Baltimore BTW WC

MINORI Feather Grey

Matt Paint

ROOM FURNITURE

500mm One Drawer Wall Hung Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Plain 600mm Mirror, Chrome overflow, Chrome IR flush sensor & Denver BTW WC

MINORI Admiral Blue

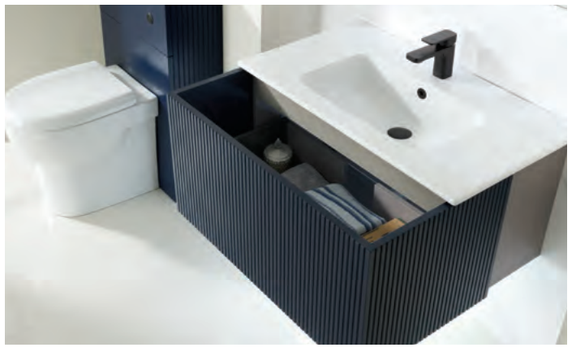
Matt Paint

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm One Drawer Wall Hung Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lixa 740 LED Mirror, Black Overflow, Black IR flush sensor & Laredo BTW WC



OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE

The Minori units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

MINORI Pricing

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - ORANI CAST BASINS

Includes one tap hole cast basin with integrated overflow. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back & sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services.

600 WALL HUNG 610w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin)	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
Cabinet Only	4502	4503	4504	£540.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin **1TH** (9240)	6925.36	6925.37	6925.38	£735.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin **1TH** (9241)	6926.36	6926.37	6926.38	£755.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin **NTH** (9340)	6927.36	6927.37	6927.38	£735.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin **NTH** (9341)	6928.36	6928.37	6928.38	£755.00

800 WALL HUNG 810w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin)	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
Cabinet Only	4505	4506	4507	£590.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin **1TH** (9242)	6945.36	6945.37	6945.38	£820.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin **1TH** (9243)	6946.36	6946.37	6946.38	£840.00
with Orani Gloss Cast Basin **NTH** (9342)	6947.36	6947.37	6947.38	£820.00
with Orani Matt Cast Basin **NTH** (9343)	6948.36	6948.37	6948.38	£840.00

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - PESSINA CERAMIC BASINS 600 & 800MM

Includes one tap hole ceramic basin with integrated overflow. Push to open one drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable high back & sides drawer. Drawer cutout for services.

610 & 810w x 460d x 420h mm (inc basin)	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
600mm Cabinet Only	4502	4503	4504	£540.00
with Pessina Ceramic Basin 1TH (9153)	6924.36	6924.37	6924.38	£730.00
800mm Cabinet Only	4505	4506	4507	£590.00
with Pessina Ceramic Basin 1TH (9157)	6944.36	6944.37	6944.38	£805.00

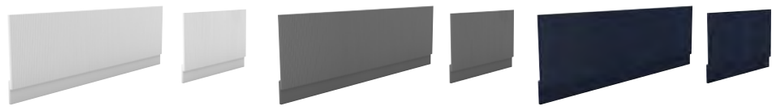
WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

500w x 225d x 830h mm	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
	4508	4509	4510	£365.00

BATH SIDE & END PANEL INCLUDING PLINTH

Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.



BATH PANELS 18d x 450/150h mm	OPAL WHITE		FEATHER GREY		ADMIRAL BLUE		
1700mm	4541	-	4542	-	4543	-	£325.00
1800mm	4544	-	4545	-	4546	-	£350.00
18d x 450/150hx 800 mm	-	4511	-	4512	-	4513	£205.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

NOVOLI

A captivating combination of modern and traditional.

Inlaid solid walnut elements in these wall hung vanity units present a captivating combination of modern and traditional, and the choice of three paint finishes will help these attractive units to blend with any surroundings.

P244 OPAL WHITE

P245 FEATHER GREY

P246 ADMIRAL BLUE

NOVOLI Opal White

Matt Paint

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 600 LED Mirror, Olite High Basin Tap, Chrome IR flush sensor, Decor legs & Baltimore BTW WC

NOVOLI Feather Grey

Matt Paint

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Lagos 800 LED Mirror, 1700mm Side and End Bath Panel

NOVOLI Admiral Blue

Matt Paint

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Two Drawer Wall Hung Vanity Unit & WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Brushed Brass Overflow, Black IR Flush Sensor & Denver BTW WC

OPAL WHITE | FEATHER GREY | ADMIRAL BLUE

All Novoli units come pre-assembled with high performance soft-close drawer runners and fittings. Vanity furniture should only be installed in a well ventilated environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wetrooms. 5-Year Guarantee (T&Cs apply)

NOVOLI Pricing

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS - ARDENZA BASINS

Includes Ardenza one tap hole ceramic basin. Integrated handle two drawer vanity unit. Soft close fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cutout for services.

600 WALL HUNG 605w x 470d x 565h mm (inc basin)	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
Cabinet Only	4522	4523	4524	£555.00
with Ardenza Ceramic Basin 1TH (9097)	6916.36	6916.37	6916.38	£660.00

800 WALL HUNG 810w x 470d x 565h mm (inc basin)	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
Cabinet Only	4525	4526	4527	£685.00
with Ardenza Ceramic Basin 1TH (9098)	6917.36	6917.37	6917.38	£840.00

VANITY UNIT DECORATIVE LEGS

A pair of decorative legs 250mm high to accentuate the look of your Vanity Unit.

WALNUT	
7049	£160.00

WC UNITS

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

502w x 225d x 830h mm	OPAL WHITE	FEATHER GREY	ADMIRAL BLUE	
Cistern not included	4528	4529	4530	£320.00

BATH SIDE & END PANEL INCLUDING PLINTH

Designed for the side of a bath, can be cut to suit the width (cut edges must be sealed). Great for concealing unsightly pipework and helping to enhance the style of the bathroom.

BATH PANELS 18d x 450/150h mm	OPAL WHITE		FEATHER GREY		ADMIRAL BLUE		
1700mm	4551	-	4552	-	4553	-	£350.00
1800mm	4554	-	4555	-	4556	-	£360.00
18d x 450/150hx 800 mm	-	4531	-	4532	-	4533	£260.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SORA

Sora's curvaceous nature simply draws you in.

A beautiful and solid design offered in five popular and powerful finishes. Sora's curvaceous nature, looking perfect from any angle, simply draws you in. With 600mm and 800mm width options and the choice of two basin styles. A complementing tall wall and WC unit completes the set.

P250 PEARLY WHITE

P251 MISTY GLOSS

P252 ADRIATIC BLUE

P253 DRIFTWOOD

P254 SIENNA OAK

SORA Pearly White

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

800mm Vanity Unit with Perito Basin & Wall Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Portel 800 LED Mirror, Nevada BTW WC, Elmo Basin Tap & Aral Light

SORA Misty Gloss

High Gloss Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Perito Ceramic Basin & Quadra WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Laredo WC, Lori Basin Tap, Chrome IR Flush Button & Lagoa LED Mirror

SORA Adriatic Blue

Soft-Touch Matt Finish

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Perito Ceramic Basin & Quadra WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Brunswick WC, Brushed Brass Flush Button & Lagos 600 LED Mirror

SORA Driftwood

Textured Wood Effect

ROOM FURNITURE

600mm Floor Standing Vanity Unit with Perito Ceramic Basin & Quadra WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Tulsa WC, Busca Basin Tap, Chrome IR Flush Button & Avelar 600 LED Mirror

SORA Sienna Oak

Textured Wood Effect

ROOM FURNITURE

800 Wall Hung Vanity Unit with Perito Ceramic Basin & Quadra WC Unit

ROOM FEATURES

Nevada WC, Imola Basin Tap, Chrome Flush Button & Mouriz LED Mirror

All Sora Vanity units are pre-constructed using 18mm carcasses with 40mm sides, soft close hinges and drawer runners supplied as standard. Vanity furniture should only be installed within a well-ventilated bathroom environment as wood-based furniture is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. 5-year guarantee (T&Cs apply).

SORA Pricing

WALL HUNG 2 DRAWER VANITY UNITS - PERITO CERAMIC BASIN

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close drawers. Top drawer cutout for services. Integrated handle design. Fully extendable drawers. One tap hole basin.

600 WALL HUNG 605w x 455d x 545h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	ADRIATIC BLUE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK	
Cabinet Only	4756	4757	4760	4759	4758	£715.00
with Perito Ceramic Basin	6896.81	6896.84	6896.88	6896.86	6896.96	£825.00
800 WALL HUNG 805w x 455d x 555h mm (inc basin)	**PEARLY WHITE**	**MISTY GLOSS**	**ADRIATIC BLUE**	**DRIFTWOOD**	**SIENNA OAK**	
Cabinet Only	4761	4762	4765	4764	4763	£735.00
with Perito Ceramic Basin	6898.81	6898.84	6898.88	6898.86	6898.96	£895.00

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT - PERITO CERAMIC BASIN

Integrated handle doors on soft close hinges. One tap hole basin.

600 FLOOR STANDING 605w x 455d x 855h mm (inc basin)	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	ADRIATIC BLUE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK	
Cabinet Only	4766	4767	4770	4769	4768	£655.00
with Perito Ceramic Basin	6884.81	6884.84	6884.88	6884.86	6884.96	£765.00

QUADRA WC UNIT

Removable worktop and upper panel for cistern access. Suitable for all concealed cisterns. See page 326 for WC options.

500w x 225d x 829h mm	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	ADRIATIC BLUE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK	
	4892	4840	4830	4886	4898	£390.00

WALL UNIT

Two door tall wall unit. Reversible unit for left/right hand door opening. Soft closing doors. Two removable glass shelves. Integrated handle door design.

300w x 240d x 1500h mm	PEARLY WHITE	MISTY GLOSS	ADRIATIC BLUE	DRIFTWOOD	SIENNA OAK	
	4786	4787	4772	4709	4771	£440.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PREMIUM

furniture collection

Elegance, subtlety, sophistication, charm, opulence or simplicity – whatever feel you are looking to create in your bathroom, en-suite or other living area, the Calypso Premium Collection vanity ranges hold the key. Beautifully crafted and with a well balanced mix of modern and traditional designs and finishes. Using fine quality materials and branded fittings, the Premium Collection vanity furniture is sure to bring status and style wherever it is introduced.

Every Calypso vanity unit is pre-assembled, resulting in a fast and easy installation. Additionally, vanity units give the illusion of space and offer the opportunity to dress your bathroom with unique features.

Here at Calypso, we offer 6 ranges of premium vanity units, all available in numerous finishes, to help you choose the perfect feature for any bathroom.

Casella P258

Levanto P264

Oneta P272

Savena P278

Solaro P282

Ultimo P286

CASELLA

An eye-catching two-way curved, two door vanity unit which can be installed either on its own or with left or right handed complement units to give up to four layout possibilites. Casella is offered with a choice of cast or glass basins and looks impressively majestic in both contemporary finish options.

CORAL WHITE

Soft-Touch Matt Finish

Casella Coral White LH Vanity Unit & Rimella WC Unit

Brunswick WC, Reef Flush Plate Black, Catarina Black Handle & Lixa 1000 LED Mirror

Premium CASELLA

CASELLA

An eye-catching two-way curved, two door vanity unit which can be installed either on its own or with left or right handed complement units to give up to four layout possibilites. Casella is offered with a choice of cast or glass basins and looks impressively majestic in both contemporary finish options.

Soft-Touch Matt Finish GRAPHITE

Casella Grapite Double Wing Vanity Unit, Capella 320 Handle, Mora 1400 LED Mirror & Lori Basin Tap

Premium CASELLA

CASELLA

CORAL WHITE GRAPHITE

VANITY UNITS

690w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Two door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelf. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available (see page 294). An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin (see page 330). Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Mera Basin	With Glass Orta Basin
CORAL WHITE	7818.57	7819.57
GRAPHITE	7818.64	7819.64
	£910.00	**£935.00**

RH VANITY UNITS

1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Three door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelves. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available (see page 294). An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin (see page 330). Basin included with unit.

	with Cast Mera Basin	with Glass Orta Basin
CORAL WHITE	7822.57	7823.57
GRAPHITE	7822.64	7823.64
	£1305.00	**£1335.00**

LH VANITY UNITS

1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

One right handed door & three door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelves. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available (see page 294). An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin (see page 330). Basin included with unit.

	With Mera Cast Basin	With Orta Glass Basin
CORAL WHITE	7820.57	7821.57
GRAPHITE	7820.64	7821.64
	£1305.00	**£1335.00**

CASELLA

CORAL WHITE GRAPHITE

DOUBLE WING VANITY UNITS

1375w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Left & right handed door units together with a four door vanity unit. Soft close hinges. Removable glass shelves. Comes with handles illustrated (supplied loose), others are available (see page 294). An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin (see page 330). Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Mera Basin	With Glass Orta Basin
CORAL WHITE	7824.57	7825.57
GRAPHITE	7824.64	7825.64
	£1825.00	**£1870.00**

RIMELLA WC UNITS

500w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

CORAL WHITE	5645
GRAPHITE	5640
	£405.00

ELENI WALL UNITS

350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

CORAL WHITE	7826.57
GRAPHITE	7826.64
	£345.00

LEVANTO

A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit which can be combined with left & right hand complement units to create up to four layout options, and topped with a choice of cast or glass basins. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted unit which is simply stunning in any of the 5 popular finishes available.

High Gloss Finishes

PORCELAIN WHITE

MOONSTONE

Above: Levanto Porcelain White Right Handed Vanity Unit with Glass Basin.

Lagos 900 LED Mirror

Right: Levanto Moonstone Left Handed Vanity Unit with Glass Basin.

Lagos 900 LED Mirror

LEVANTO

A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit which can be combined with left & right hand complement units to create up to four layout options, and topped with a choice of cast or glass basins. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted unit which is simply stunning in any of the 5 popular finishes available.

GRAPHITE

Soft-Touch Matt Finish

Levanto Graphite Winged Vanity Unit with Cast Basin & Rimella WC Unit.

Plain 1200 Mirror, Lori Basin Tap, Chrome IR Flush Sensor & Aurora BTW WC

LEVANTO

A bow-fronted two drawer vanity unit which can be combined with left & right hand complement units to create up to four layout options, and topped with a choice of cast or glass basins. The full 3-piece Levanto combination creates a beautiful wave-fronted unit which is simply stunning in any of the 5 popular finishes available.

Ember Gloss: High Gloss
Tortona Oak: Flat Wood Effect

Above: Levanto Ember Gloss Winged Vanity Unit with Cast Basin
Mora 1400 LED Mirror, Ispra Basin Tap, Rialto Shower Valve & Rialto Shower Head

Right: Levanto Tortona Oak LH Vanity Unit with Cast Basin & Rimella WC Unit.
Lixa 1200 LED Mirror, Olite Basin Tap, Tulsa BTW WC, Chrome IR Flush Sensor & Rialto Shower Valve & Head

LEVANTO

PORCELAIN WHITE | MOONSTONE | GRAPHITE | EMBER GLOSS | TORTONA OAK

VANITY UNITS

690w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer vanity unit. Soft close runners. Handleless opening. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 330. Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7840.73	7841.73
MOONSTONE	7840.59	7841.59
GRAPHITE	7840.64	7841.64
EMBER GLOSS	7840.76	7841.76
TORTONA OAK	7840.72	7841.72
	£1195.00	**£1220.00**

WING VANITY UNITS

1375w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

Two door, two central drawer vanity unit. Handleless opening. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 330. Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7846.73	7847.73
MOONSTONE	7846.59	7847.59
GRAPHITE	7846.64	7847.64
EMBER GLOSS	7846.76	7847.76
TORTONA OAK	7846.72	7847.72
	£2330.00	**£2375.00**

RIMELLA WC UNITS

500w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access. Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

PORCELAIN WHITE	5635
MOONSTONE	5636
GRAPHITE	5640
EMBER GLOSS	5637
TORTONA OAK	5638
	£405.00

LEVANTO

PORCELAIN WHITE | MOONSTONE | GRAPHITE | EMBER GLOSS | TORTONA OAK

RH VANITY UNITS

1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

One left handed door, two drawer vanity unit. Handleless opening. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 330. Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7844.73	7845.73
MOONSTONE	7844.59	7845.59
GRAPHITE	7844.64	7845.64
EMBER GLOSS	7844.76	7845.76
TORTONA OAK	7844.72	7845.72
	£1700.00	**£1730.00**

LH VANITY UNITS

1040w x 520d x 565h mm (inc basin)

One right handed door, two drawer vanity unit. Handleless opening. Soft close runners. Fully extendable drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. An unslotted waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 330. Basin included with unit.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7842.73	7843.73
MOONSTONE	7842.59	7843.59
GRAPHITE	7842.64	7843.64
EMBER GLOSS	7842.76	7843.76
TORTONA OAK	7842.72	7843.72
	£1700.00	**£1730.00**

FORINO WALL UNITS

PORCELAIN WHITE	7830.73
MOONSTONE	7830.59
GRAPHITE	7830.64
EMBER GLOSS	7830.76
TORTONA OAK	7830.72
	£455.00

300w x 400d x 1300h mm

2 bow-fronted doors. Soft close hinges. Glass shelves. Internal door-mounted shaving mirror. Can be hung left or right opening.

ONETA

Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design which also features sleek, darkened chrome side panels and matching recessed front profile. The leatherette linings to the drawers and wall units make Oneta a perfect luxurious and modern choice.

Matt Finishes

DOVE GREY

ANTHRACITE SHADOW

Above: Oneta Dove Grey 700mm Vanity Unit with Dove Grey Sit-On Basin & Wall Unit.
Lixa 740 LED Mirror

Right: Oneta Anthracite Shadow 900mm Vanity Unit with Anthracite Shadow Sit-On Basin.
Mora 950 LED Mirror

Premium ONETA

ONETA

Sharp, fine lines are a distinctive attribute of this handleless design which also features sleek, darkened chrome side panels and matching recessed front profile. The leatherette linings to the drawers and wall units make Oneta a perfect luxurious and modern choice.

Flat Wood Effect

Oneta Applewood 900mm Vanity Unit with Bellanti Sit-On Basin.

Tavira 900 LED Mirror, Rialto Rose Gold Tall Basin Tap, Aurora Wall Hung WC, WC Frame & Flush Plate

ONETA

DOVE GREY | ANTHRACITE SHADOW | APPLEWOOD

700 VANITY UNITS

710w x 510d x 385h mm (inc worktop)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners.
Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

	With Worktop
DOVE GREY	7869.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7869.68
APPLEWOOD	7869.69
	£1255.00

900 VANITY UNITS

910w x 510d x 385h mm (inc worktop)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners.
Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

	With Worktop
DOVE GREY	7870.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7870.68
APPLEWOOD	7870.69
	£1335.00

1100 VANITY UNITS

1110w x 510d x 385h mm (inc worktop)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners.
Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

	With Worktop
DOVE GREY	7871.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7871.68
APPLEWOOD	7871.69
	£1430.00

SIT-ON-BASINS

BELLANTI SIT-ON
460w x 320d x 152h mm

37.9069	**£340.00**

No tap hole. No overflow. This basin will require an unslotted waste. Cast basin.

DOVE GREY SIT-ON
410w x 410d x 130h mm

9258	**£338.40**

Cast Marble Basin. An unslotted waste is required for these basins, located on page 330.

ANTHRACITE SHADOW SIT-ON
410w x 410d x 130h mm

9259	**£345.60**

Cast Marble Basin. An unslotted waste is required for these basins, located on page 330.

ONETA

DOVE GREY | ANTHRACITE SHADOW | APPLEWOOD

700 VANITY UNITS

710w x 510d x 400h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners.
Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

	With Cast Basin
DOVE GREY	7863.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7863.68
APPLEWOOD	7863.69
	£1360.00

900 VANITY UNITS

910w x 510d x 400h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners.
Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

	With Cast Basin
DOVE GREY	7864.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7864.68
APPLEWOOD	7864.69
	£1425.00

1100 VANITY UNITS

1110w x 510d x 400h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners.
Handless design. Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining.

	With Cast Basin
DOVE GREY	7865.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7865.68
APPLEWOOD	7865.69
	£1500.00

ONETA WALL UNITS

350w x 285d x 1450h mm

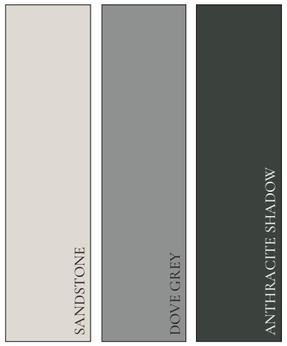
Three removable glass shelves. Leatherette back panel.
Soft close hinges. Handleless opening.

DOVE GREY	5611
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	5612
APPLEWOOD	5613
	£710.00

SAVENA

With comfortable Neoclassic looks, the Savena range has real allure and is sure to bring a restful calm to your private space. The leatherette linings to drawer and wall units adds to the opulent feel.

Matt Finishes



Above: Savena Sandstone 900mm Vanity Unit & Wall Unit.

Lixa 1000 LED Mirror

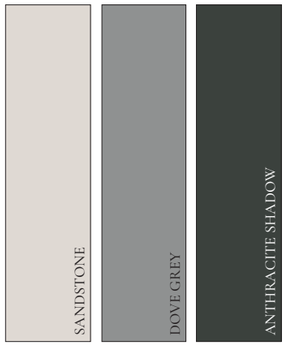
Right: Savena Sandstone 900mm Vanity Unit.

Lixa 1000 LED Mirror

SAVENA

With comfortable Neoclassic looks, the Savena range has real allure and is sure to bring a restful calm to your private space. The leatherette linings to drawer and wall units adds to the opulent feel.

Matt Finishes



Above: Anthracite Shadow 900mm Vanity Unit & Wall Unit.

Lixa 1000 LED Mirror

SAVENA

SANDSTONE DOVE GREY ANTHRACITE SHADOW

700 VANITY UNITS

710w x 510d x 345h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners.
Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handle included.

	With Cast Basin
SANDSTONE	7866.66
DOVE GREY	7866.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7866.68
	£1190.00

900 VANITY UNITS

910w x 510d x 345h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners.
Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handle included.

	With Cast Basin
SANDSTONE	7867.66
DOVE GREY	7867.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7867.68
	£1225.00

1100 VANITY UNITS

1110w x 510d x 345h mm (inc basin)

Single drawer vanity unit. Fully extending drawer with soft close runners.
Drawer cut out for services. Leatherette drawer lining. Handle included.

	With Cast Basin
SANDSTONE	7868.66
DOVE GREY	7868.67
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	7868.68
	£1330.00

SAVENA WALL UNITS

365w x 285d x 1450h mm

Three removable glass shelves. Leatherette back lining.
Soft close hinges. Handle included.

SANDSTONE	5623
DOVE GREY	5624
ANTHRACITE SHADOW	5625
	£835.00

SOLARO

A timeless design with smoothly rounded corners to the deep drawer fronts, all combined with a wide bowl basin, Solaro can only enhance any environment it is brought in to.

PORCELAIN WHITE

DEEP OAK (SOFT TOUCH)

Porcelain White: High Gloss
Deep Oak: Soft-Touch

Right: Solaro Porcelain White 1000 Vanity Unit.
Lixa 1000 LED Mirror

Above: Solaro Deep Oak 1000 Vanity Unit & Eleni Mirrored Wall Units.
Orba 1000 LED Mirror & Catalan LED Lights

SOLARO

PORCELAIN WHITE

DEEP OAK (SOFT TOUCH)

FEATURES

Premium SOLARO

Solaro features - Two drawer featuring a soft-close action. Top drawer cut for services. One piece drawer fascias featuring large radiused corners, creating a unique cosmetics storage pocket. Deep Oak is a soft touch finish.

What is soft touch?

Soft touch is a vinyl material that has a superior matt finish that replicates the natural, warm feel of real wood.

RIMELLA WC UNITS

500w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access.
Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

PORCELAIN WHITE	5635
	£405.00

SOLARO

PORCELAIN WHITE

DEEP OAK (SOFT TOUCH)

800MM VANITY UNITS

Premium SOLARO

810w x 460d x 575h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.

	With Cast Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7852.73
DEEP OAK	7852.79
	£1305.00

1000MM VANITY UNITS

1010w x 460d x 575h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer unit. Soft close runners. Top drawer cut-out for services.

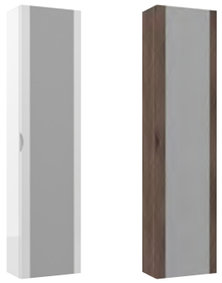
	With Cast Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7853.73
DEEP OAK	7853.79
	£1495.00

ELENI WALL UNITS

350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73
DEEP OAK	7826.79
	£345.00



350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Mirrored single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Full length inset mirror on door face. Can be hung left or right opening.

PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73
DEEP OAK	7827.79
	£375.00

ULTIMO

The gently curved front, rounded corners, modern matt finishes, and the wide bowled glass and cast basin all help Ultimo to harmonise on aesthetics and practicality. The push-to-open drawer and door facility help to preserve the clean uncluttered lines.

Flat Wood Effect

Ultimo Tortona Oak 1200mm Vanity Unit with Cast Basin

Taro 900 LED Mirror

ULTIMO

The gently curved front, rounded corners, modern matt finishes, and the wide bowled glass basin all help Ultimo to harmonise on aesthetics and practicality. The push-to-open drawer and door facility help to preserve the clean uncluttered lines.

PORCELAIN WHITE

BURLYWOOD

Porcelain White: High Gloss Finish
Burlywood: Soft-Touch Matt

Above: Ultimo Burlywood 1200mm Vanity Unit with Glass Basin.

Right: Ultimo Porcelain White 1200mm Vanity Unit with Glass Basin.

Lixa 1200 LED Mirror

ULTIMO

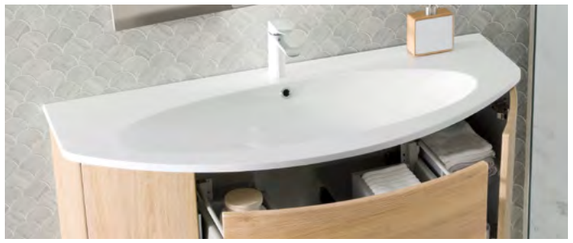
PORCELAIN WHITE BURLYWOOD TORTONA OAK

GLASS BASIN

Glass basins are perfectly formed and benefit from being naturally anti-bacterial. They are a durable alternative to standard basins and are comparable in strength. With no overflow on these basins, they have a minimal and sleek look.

There are two points which could cause fracture or breakage to glass basins. Firstly, if there is a thermal shock from a sudden temperature change of more than 20°C, ambient room temperature should be maintained around 16 - 23°C. Secondly, you must avoid pouring hot water over 48°C into a glass basin. The waste assembly must be hand-tightened only.

CAST BASIN



The core ingredient of our Cast Marble basin is Dolomite Marble which is created through volcanic action. The rock is milled and purified before being mixed with polymer resin to form the basin shape, then coated with a resin and quartz mixed gel coat to save its pigment and smooth finish.

This method means it is extremely durable and easy to maintain, coupled with the benefit of a long-lasting smooth finish that cannot be matched by traditional ceramics. Scratches are also repairable making this a more forgiving option.

ORIA WALL PODS

320w x 150d x 320h mm

PORCELAIN WHITE	5567
BURLYWOOD	5566
TORTONA OAK	5581
	£175.00

ELENI WALL UNITS

350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Can be hung left or right opening.

PORCELAIN WHITE	7826.73
DEEP OAK	7826.79
TORTONA OAK	7826.72
	£345.00

350w x 200d x 1400h mm

Mirrored single door on soft-close hinges. One fixed shelf & four removable glass shelves. Full length inset mirror on door face. Can be hung left or right opening.

PORCELAIN WHITE	7827.73
DEEP OAK	7827.79
TORTONA OAK	7827.72
	£375.00

ULTIMO

PORCELAIN WHITE BURLYWOOD TORTONA OAK

900MM VANITY UNITS

920w x 520d x 570h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer, two door vanity unit. Soft close runners. Fully extendable central drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. Basin included with unit.
An unslotted flush cap waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 330.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7854.73	7855.73
BURLYWOOD	7854.75	7855.75
TORTONA OAK	7854.72	7855.72
	£1370.00	**£1370.00**

1200MM VANITY UNITS

1220w x 520d x 570h mm (inc basin)

Two drawer, two door vanity unit. Soft close runners. Fully extendable central drawers. Top drawer cut out for services. Basin included with unit.
An unslotted flush cap waste is required with the glass basin, located on page 330.

	With Cast Basin	With Glass Basin
PORCELAIN WHITE	7856.73	7857.73
BURLYWOOD	7856.75	7857.75
TORTONA OAK	7856.72	7857.72
	£1430.00	**£1430.00**

RIMELLA WC UNITS

500w x 250d x 830h mm

Removable worktop, upper & lower panels for fitting and cistern access.
Suitable for all Calypso concealed cisterns.

PORCELAIN WHITE	5635
BURLYWOOD	5639
TORTONA OAK	5638
	£405.00

UNIVERSAL

Essential fittings & accessories for the finishing touch.

Choosing your sanitaryware, taps, handles or mirrors require just as much thought as choosing your furniture. Here at Calypso, we have chosen a select number of products designed to deliver the best finishing touches to your bathroom. Whatever the style of furniture you choose, you can be sure they will coordinate beautifully.

All Calypso products carry a 5-year guarantee.

Handles	294
Worktops	297
WC's	300
Basins	306
Taps	315
Showers	324
Mirrors	326
Lights	329
Accessories	330
FF Breakdown	334

VAT is included at 20%. All dimensions are subject to manufacturing tolerances. Woodstock recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified, Part P registered electrician. E&OE. Further information can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk or call our team on 01432 367367.

HANDLES

A. BARRETOS 3248 **£21.00**
300w mm
Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Polished Chrome

B. BARRETOS 3246 **£21.00**
2x 150w mm
Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Polished Chrome

C. BARRETOS 3249 **£21.00**
300w mm
Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Matt Black

D. BARRETOS 3247 **£21.00**
2x 150w mm
Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. Matt Black

E. CATARINA 3139.01 **£11.00**
135w x 28d x 7h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Matt Black

F. CATARINA 3159.01 **£11.00**
135w x 28d x 7h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome

G. LOANDA 3052.02 **£8.50**
187w x 32d x 10h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Chrome

H. VITORIA 3073.01 **£18.00**
185w x 37d x 16h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Stainless Steel Effect

I. CURVELO 3084.01 **£9.80**
171w x 25d x 25h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Satin Nickel

J. ARINOS 3087.01 **£11.00**
180w x 25d x 25h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Satin Stainless Steel

K. CANARANA 3022.01 **£8.50**
188w x 31d x 11h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Stainless Steel Effect

L. LORENA 3065.02 **£9.80**
146w x 28d x 15h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Satin Stainless Steel

M. LORENA 3066.02 **£9.80**
146w x 28d x 15h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Chrome

N. FURNAS 3255.01 **£29.00**
161w x 32d x 12h mm
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Nickle

O. FURNAS 3254.01 **£29.00**
161w x 32d x 12h mm
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Brushed Brass

P. MIRANTE 192 3452.01 **£18.00**
215w x 32d x 25h mm
Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Brushed Brass

Q. MIRANTE 192 3451.01 **£17.00**
215w x 32d x 25h mm
Drill Hole Centres 192mm. Polished Nickel

R. MIRANTE 128 3454.01 **£16.00**
150w x 32d x 10h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Brushed Brass

S. MIRANTE 128 3453.01 **£14.00**
150w x 32d x 10h mm
Drill Hole Centres 128mm. Polished Nickel

T. FELISA 160 3455.01 **£18.00**
215w x 16d x 35h mm
Drill Hole Centres 160mm. Polished Nickel

U. FELISA 96 3456.01 **£14.00**
145w x 16d x 35h mm
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Nickel

V. CAMPINA 3440.01 **£11.00**
50w x 30d x 58h mm
One Drill Hole. Brushed Brass

W. CAMPINA 3438.01 **£8.50**
50w x 30d x 58h mm
One Drill Hole. Polished Chrome

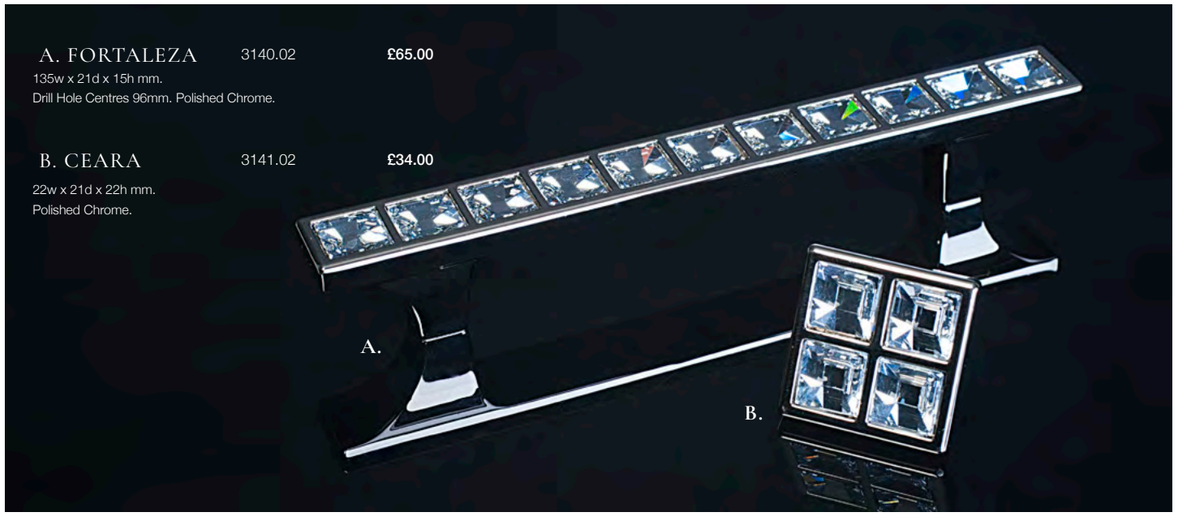
CAPELA 16 3404.02 **£8.50**
32w x 25d x 8h mm. Drill Hole Centres 16mm.
Polished Chrome

CAPELA 160 3405.02 **£16.00**
173w x 25d x 8h mm. Drill Hole Centres 160mm.
Polished Chrome

CAPELA 320 3406.02 **£22.00**
333w x 25d x 8h mm
Drill Hole Centres 320mm • Polished Chrome

A. FORTALEZA 3140.02 **£65.00**
135w x 21d x 15h mm.
Drill Hole Centres 96mm. Polished Chrome.

B. CEARA 3141.02 **£34.00**
22w x 21d x 22h mm.
Polished Chrome.



HANDLES

HANDLES

A. ACARI	3136.01	**£9.80**
48w x 22d x 48h mm Drill Hole Centres 32mm. Polished Chrome		
B. TUCANO	3402.01	**£8.50**
44w x 16d x 44h mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
C. LAMAS	3102.01	**£7.25**
50w x 28d x 50h mm Drill Hole Centres 32mm. Satin Steel Effect		
D. ALTURA	3197.01	**£11.00**
30w x 30d x 30h mm Polished Chrome		
E. ALTURA	3152.01	**£11.00**
30w x 30d x 30h mm Matt Black		
F. LAGARTO	3401.02	**£8.50**
27w x 27d x 22h mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
G. LAJEDO	3104.02	**£9.80**
20w x 26d x 25h mm Polished Chrome		
H. ARACATI	3129.01	**£8.50**
31w x 24d x 29h mm Drill Hole Centres 16mm. Polished Chrome		
I. MORADA	3050.02	**£9.80**
19w x 24d x 19h mm Polished Chrome		
J. OLINDA	3101.02	**£17.00**
45w x 20d x 42h mm Drill Hole Centres 32mm • Satin Stainless Steel		
K. FELINTO	3407.02	**£9.80**
85w x 25d x 10h mm. Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Graphite Colour.		
L. FELINTO	3408.02	**£9.80**
85w x 25d x 10h mm. Drill Hole Centres 64mm. Stone Colour.		
M. BONITO	3413.01	**£12.00**
30w x 30d x 30h mm Polished Chrome		
N. BONITO	3414.01	**£12.00**
30w x 30d x 30h mm Rose Gold Plated		
O. SEGURO	3423.01	**£7.25**
30w x 27d x 30h mm Porcelain		
P. CRISTALINA	3138.02	**£11.00**
30w x 38d x 30h mm Satin nickel		
Q. BALSAS	3128.01	**£9.80**
30w x 28d x 30h mm Satin Chrome		
R. ALTOS	3127.01	**£9.80**
30w x 28d x 30h mm Polished Chrome		

WORKTOPS

VINYL

22mm Vinyl

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil. Matching edging strip is available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end exposed.

LAMINATE

22mm & 28mm Postformed

A high pressure laminate (HPL) is bonded to a solid particle board core to form these hardwearing worktops. Available in 22mm & 28mm postformed (rounded) front edge, and 22mm square front edge designs, all laminate worktops are sealed all on surfaces and edges and are supplied with a length of matching edge strip for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end exposed.

VENEERED

22mm Oak Veneered

A real oak veneered is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. A matching oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end exposed.

CALYPSTONE

12mm, 18mm & 20mm Calypstone

Calypstone & Calypstone Aura worktops are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut & shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

VINYL WORKTOPS

22mm VINYL

	1500mm WORKTOP	2000mm WORKTOP	2500mm WORKTOP	DEEP WORKTOP
	1500x310x22	2000x310x22	2500x310x22	640x450x22
Matching edging also available: **7030H** 1000x30mm - £3.60	**£125.00**	**£165.00**	**£300.00**	**£120.00**
HIGH GLOSS WHITE	3003H	3004H	3059H	3086H

VENEERED WORKTOPS

22mm OAK VENEERED WORKTOPS

	1500mm WORKTOP	2000mm WORKTOP	2500mm WORKTOP	DEEP WORKTOP
	1500x310x22	2000x310x22	2500x310x22	640x450x22
Matching edging also available: **7030SO** 1000x30mm - £3.30	**£185.00**	**£225.00**	**£255.00**	**£125.00**
SOLID OAK	3003SO	3004SO	3059SO	3086SO

SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOPS

22mm SQUARE EDGE

NEW

	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP
	2000x230x22	1500x315x22	2000x315x22	3000x315x22	1500x460x22
Supplied with 1000mm length edging	**£140.00**	**£130.00**	**£150.00**	**£195.00**	**£160.00**
WHITE TERRENE	3291WT	3292WT	3293WT	3294WT	3295WT
GREY TERRENE	3291GT	3292GT	3293GT	3294GT	3295GT
BLACK TERRENE	3291BT	3292BT	3293BT	3294BT	3295BT

POSTFORMED WORKTOPS

22mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - STANDARD

	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	2000x230x22	1500x315x22	2000x315x22	3000x315x22	1500x460x22	3000x460x22
	£120.00	£115.00	£130.00	£175.00	£140.00	£220.00
ACADIA QUARTZ	3281AQ	3282AQ	3283AQ	3284AQ	3285AQ	3286AQ
CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	3281CR	3282CR	3283CR	3284CR	3285CR	3286CR
SILVER PINE	3281SP	3282SP	3283SP	3284SP	3285SP	3286SP
RIVEN SLATE	3281RS	3282RS	3283RS	3284RS	3285RS	3286RS
LUNA SHADE	3281LN	3282LN	3283LN	3284LN	3285LN	3286LN
DARK REFLECTION	3281DR	3282DR	3283DR	3284DR	3285DR	3286DR

22mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - PREMIUM

	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	2000x230x22	1500x315x22	2000x315x22	3000x315x22	1500x460x22	3000x460x22
	£140.00	£130.00	£150.00	£195.00	£155.00	£240.00
POLAR QUARTZ MATT	3281PQ	3282PQ	3283PQ	3284PQ	3285PQ	3286PQ
WHITE SPARKLE	3281WS	3282WS	3283WS	3284WS	3285WS	3286WS
FLINT QUARTZ MATT	3281FQ	3282FQ	3283FQ	3284FQ	3285FQ	3286FQ
WHITE CLUSTER	3281WC	3282WC	3283WC	3284WC	3285WC	3286WC
BLACK CLUSTER	3281BK	3282BK	3283BK	3284BK	3285BK	3286BK

28mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - STANDARD

	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP	DEEP
	2000x230x28	1500x315x28	2000x315x28	2500x315x28	644x460x28	1020x460x28	1244x460x28
	£150.00	£120.00	£185.00	£210.00	£120.00	-	£185.00
ACADIA QUARTZ	3142AQ	3055AQ	3056AQ	3060AQ	3097AQ	-	3143AQ
BEIGE STONE	3142BS	3055BS	3056BS	3060BS	3097BS	-	-
TAURUS SAND	3142TS	3055TS	3056TS	3060TS	3097TS	-	-

28mm POSTFORMED WORKTOP - PREMIUM

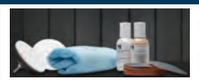
	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP	DEEP
	2000x230x28	1500x315x28	2000x315x28	2500x315x28	644x460x28	1020x460x28	1244x460x28
	£175.00	£135.00	£220.00	£240.00	£135.00	£190.00	£210.00
POLAR QUARTZ MATT	3142PQ	3055PQ	3056PQ	3060PQ	3097PQ	-	3143PQ
CARRARA WHITE MARBLE	3142CR	3055CR	3056CR	3060CR	3097CR	3146CR	3143CR
WHITE SPARKLE	3142WS	3055WS	3056WS	3060WS	3097WS	-	3143WS
GLACIER QUARTZ	3142GQ	3055GQ	3056GQ	3060GQ	3097GQ	-	3143GQ
FLINT QUARTZ MATT	3142FQ	3055FQ	3056FQ	3060FQ	3097FQ	-	3143FQ
BARDILLA GREY MARBLE	3142BD	3055BD	3056BD	3060BD	3097BD	3146BD	3143BD
DUSK QUARTZ	3142DQ	3055DQ	3056DQ	3060DQ	3097DQ	-	3143DQ
BLACK QUARTZ	3142BQ	3055BQ	3056BQ	3060BQ	3097BQ	-	3143BQ

CALYPSTONE MAINTENANCE KIT

MAINTENANCE KIT

7470.03 **£65.00**

For general maintenance and polishing.



REPAIR KIT

7470.04 **£70.00**

To remove deeper scratches.

DISPENSER & NOZZLE SET

3250 **£47.00**

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint.

REPLACEMENT NOZZLE

3251 **£2.75**

JOINTING COMPOUND

50ML OFF WHITE 3252 **£26.00**

50ML DARK GREY 3253 **£26.00**

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

CALYPSTONE AURA 12mm - STANDARD

	SLIMLINE	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	1044x230x12	2044x230x12	644x315x12	1044x315x12	1544x315x12	2044x315x12	644x460x12	-
	£265.00	£390.00	£220.00	£305.00	£415.00	£535.00	£285.00	-
STRATUS WHITE	3457SR	3458SR	3459SR	3460SR	3461SR	3462SR	3464SR	-
WHITE CRYSTAL	3457WL	3458WL	3459WL	3460WL	3461WL	3462WL	3464WL	-
WHITE TERRAZZO	3457WZ	3458WZ	3459WZ	3460WZ	3461WZ	3462WZ	3464WZ	-
GREY TERRAZZO	3457GZ	3458GZ	3459GZ	3460GZ	3461GZ	3462GZ	3464GZ	-
GREY CRYSTAL	3457GL	3458GL	3459GL	3460GL	3461GL	3462GL	3464GL	-
BLACK CRYSTAL	3457BL	3458BL	3459BL	3460BL	3461BL	3462BL	3464BL	-

CALYPSTONE AURA 12mm - PREMIUM

	SLIMLINE	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	1044x230x12	2044x230x12	644x315x12	1044x315x12	1544x315x12	2044x315x12	644x460x12	-
	£295.00	£425.00	£240.00	£335.00	£455.00	£580.00	£310.00	-
CIRRUS WHITE	3457CS	3458CS	3459CS	3460CS	3461CS	3462CS	3464CS	-
IVORY TERRAZZO	3457VZ	3458VZ	3459VZ	3460VZ	3461VZ	3462VZ	3464VZ	-
NIMBUS GREY	3457NY	3458NY	3459NY	3460NY	3461NY	3462NY	3464NY	-
STORM GREY	3457SY	3458SY	3459SY	3460SY	3461SY	3462SY	3464SY	-

CALYPSTONE AURA 18mm

NEW

	SLIMLINE	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	-	-	-	1044x315x20	1544x315x20	2044x315x20	644x460x20	1244x460x20
	-	-	-	£400.00	£525.00	£714.00	£420.00	£654.00
CIRRUS WHITE	-	-	-	3465CS	3466CS	3467CS	3469CS	3471CS

CALYPSTONE 12mm - STANDARD - WHILE STOCKS LAST

	SLIMLINE	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	-	-	-	1044x315x12	1544x315x12	2044x315x12	644x460x12	-
	-	-	-	£290.00	£365.00	£460.00	£350.00	-
CRYSTAL WHITE	-	-	-	3260CW	3261CW	3262CW	3263CW	-
LAVA STREAM	-	-	-	3260LS	3261LS	3262LS	3263LS	-

CALYPSTONE 12mm - PREMIUM - WHILE STOCKS LAST

	SLIMLINE	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	-	-	-	1044x315x12	1544x315x12	2044x315x12	644x460x12	-
	-	-	-	£360.00	£500.00	£620.00	£570.00	-
ALASKA QUARTZ	-	-	-	3260AQ	3261AQ	3262AQ	3263AQ	-
CLAY QUARTZ	-	-	-	3260CQ	3261CQ	3262CQ	3263CQ	-
GREY STEEL				3260GS	3261GS	3262GS	3263GS	-

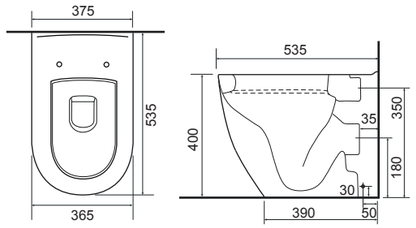
CALYPSTONE 20mm - WHILE STOCKS LAST

	SLIMLINE	SLIMLINE	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD	DEEP	DEEP
	-	-	-	1044x315x20	1544x315x20	2044x315x20	644x460x20	1244x460x20
	-	-	-	£405.00	£530.00	£780.00	£610.00	£1020.00
CALACATA MARBLE	-	-	-	3265CL	3266CL	3267CL	3269CL	3271CL
CIPOLLINO MARBLE	-	-	-	3265CP	3266CP	3267CP	3269CP	3271CP
ALCANTARA BLACK MARBLE	-	-	-	3265AL	3266AL	3267AL	3269AL	3271AL

BACK TO WALL WC SETS

QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

AURORA

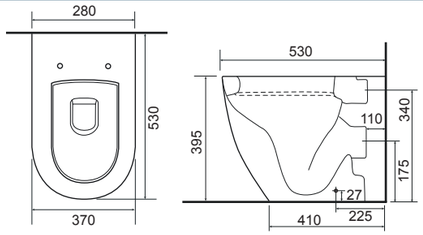


36.9117.01 **£345.00**

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

BALTIMORE

Rimless Pan - See 302 for description

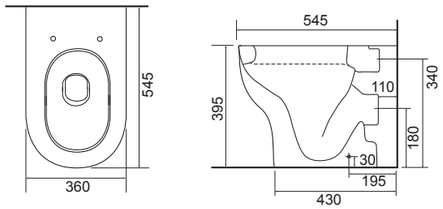


36.9073.01 **£350.00**

Baltimore BTW Rimless Pan
with Paxton Seat

BRUNSWICK

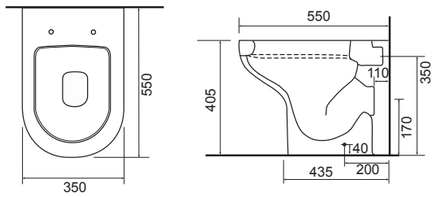
Rimless Pan - See 302 for description



36.9095.01 **£440.00**

Brunswick BTW Rimless Pan
with Clermont Seat

CHARLOTTE

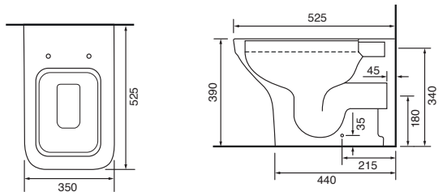


36.9110.01 **£340.00**

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

DENVER

Illustrated with the Casula Seat



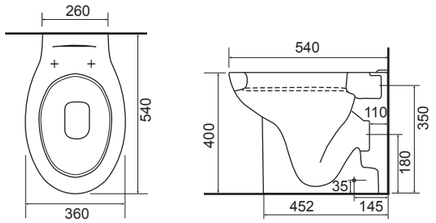
36.9076.01 **£415.00**

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat

36.9076.02 **£405.00**

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat

GARLAND



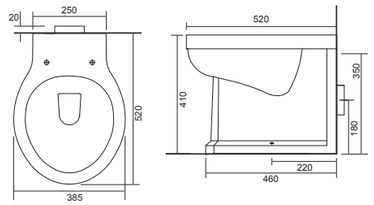
36.9149.01 **£255.00**

Garland BTW Pan with Kambah Seat

BACK TO WALL WC SETS

QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

GEORGIA



36.9016.01 **£270.00**

Georgia BTW Pan with Bowen Seat

GEORGIA WITH COLOURED SEAT OPTIONS

36.9016.02 **£355.00**

Georgia BTW Pan
with Cotton White
Wentworth Seat

36.9016.04 **£355.00**

Georgia BTW Pan
with Shale
Wentworth Seat

36.9016.05 **£355.00**

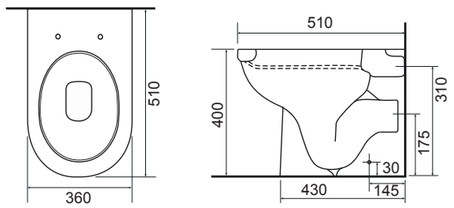
Georgia BTW Pan
with Lagoon Mist
Wentworth Seat

36.9016.06 **£355.00**

Georgia BTW Pan
with Slate
Wentworth Seat

LAREDO

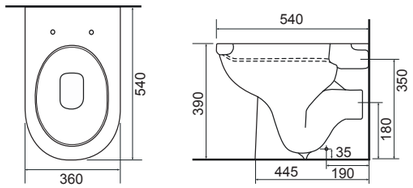
Rimless Pan - See 302 for description



36.9077.01 **£295.00**

Laredo Rimless BTW Pan with Kinchela Seat

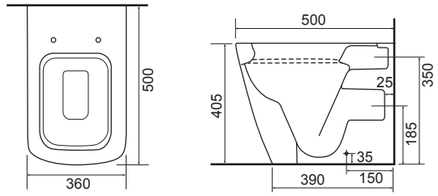
MADISON



36.9161.01 **£275.00**

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

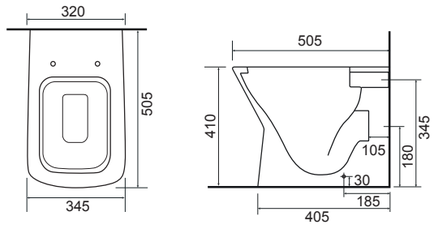
MONTANA



36.9060.01 **£420.00**

Montana BTW Pan with Altona Seat

NEVADA



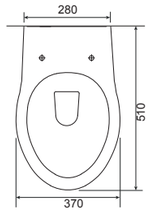
36.9160.01 **£265.00**

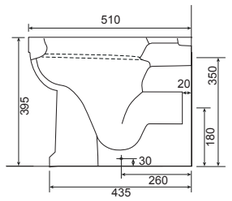
Nevada BTW Pan with Holbrook Seat

BACK TO WALL WC SETS

QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

OAKLAND





36.9018.01 **£365.00**

Oakland BTW Pan with Bowen Seat

OAKLAND WITH COLOURED SEAT OPTIONS

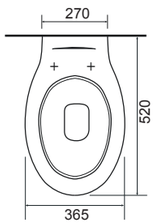
36.9018.02 **£450.00**
Oakland BTW Pan with Cotton White Wentworth Seat

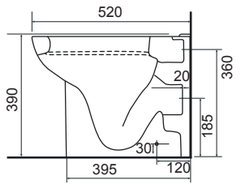
36.9018.04 **£450.00**
Oakland BTW Pan with Shale Wentworth Seat

36.9018.05 **£450.00**
Oakland BTW Pan with Lagoon Mist Wentworth Seat

36.9018.06 **£450.00**
Oakland BTW Pan with Slate Wentworth Seat

PORTLAND

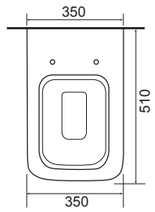


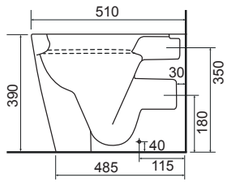


36.9046.01 **£275.00**

Portland BTW Pan with Glenbrook Seat

TULSA





36.9105.01 **£405.00**

Tulsa BTW Pan with Casula Seat

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush-water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to creating an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside. The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.

RIMLESS

Ultimate WC Technology

HIGHEST STANDARDS OF HYGIENE
No hidden spaces for germs to harbour. Allows for easy cleaning.

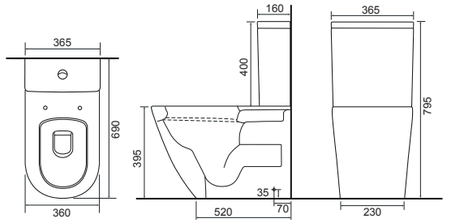
PERFECT CLEANING
Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.

QUIETER & FASTER
Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

CLOSE COUPLED WC SETS

QR • Quick Release Seat LO • Lift Off Seat SC • Soft Close TP • Top Fix Seat

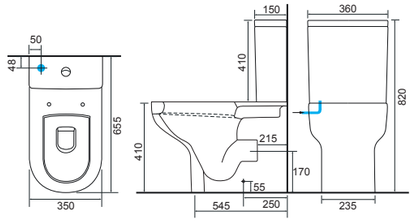
AURORA



36.9119.01 **£475.00**

Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat

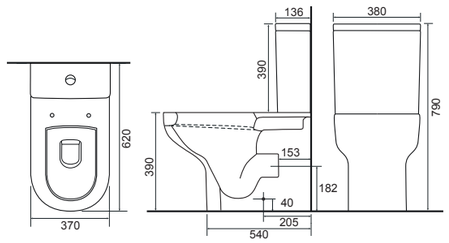
CHARLOTTE



36.9111.01 **£465.00**

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat

MADISON

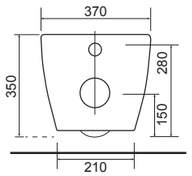


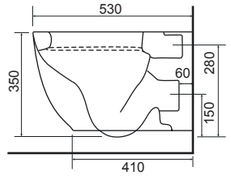
36.9162.01 **£320.00**

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat

WALL HUNG WC SETS

AURORA

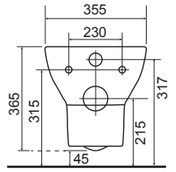


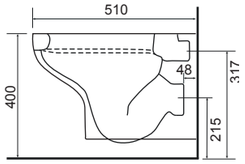


36.9118.01 **£400.00**

Aurora Wall Hung Pan with Collerina Seat

CHARLOTTE





36.9116.01 **£340.00**

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat

FRAMES & CONCEALED CISTERNS

WC FRAME & TALL WC FRAME

3179 WC Frame	£210.00

- Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations.
- 385w x 140d x 325-525h mm.
- *Note: This frame is suitable for use with all Calypso WC Units and Cisterns. 400mm WC carcass must be wall hung.*

3178 Tall WC Frame	£365.00

- WRAS approved.
- 350w x 145-245d x 1100-1300h mm.
- Adjustable height and width options to suit most Wall Hung WCs including 'Comfort Height' installations. Includes Cistern Shown.
- *Note: Flush Plate shown is not included. This Frame and Cistern is for installation behind a stud or feature wall or for tall WC Units only. Will not fit in standard height cabinet.*

FLUSH PLATE

A

B

- Only for use with a 3178 Wall Hung WC Frame.
- 200w x 9d x 175h mm

A. Brushed Stainless Steel Effect	3180	£95.00
B. Chrome Plated	3181	£95.00

CONCEALED CISTERN

CISTERNS

CALYPSO	40mm	3105	£140.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level.
- Cable flush system. Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 127d x 340h mm
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline Carcasses.

COMPACT	40mm	3099	£140.00

Also available (optional extra)

Black Push Button	40mm	7122	£32.00
Brushed Brass Push Button	40mm	7123	£32.00

- Compact cistern designed for front or top access.
- Cable operated 6/4 litres dual flush. Bottom inlet.
- WRAS approved.
- 350w x 140d x 335h mm
- Suitable for 400, 500, 600, 700 WC standard and slimline carcasses.
- Comes with chrome push button as standard

A B C D E F

A. Dio Round - Chrome	51mm	1302.01	£229.00
B. Dio Round - Black	51mm	1302.05	£265.00
C. Piazza Square - Chrome	73.5mm	1302.02	£229.00
D. Round Button - Chrome	73.5mm	1302.04	£229.00
E. Reef Flush Plate - Chrome	232x152x16mm	1302.03	£260.00
F. Reef Flush Plate - Black	232x152x16mm	1302.06	£295.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Push button, dual flush control and insulated jacket for reduced noise level. Pneumatic flush system.
- Dual flush 6/4 litres.
- Choice of 3 push buttons.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline Carcasses.

IR CONCEALED CISTERN

A B

BATTERY powered IR motion sensor

A. Black Bezel IR	40mm	1303.01	£693.00
B. Chrome Bezel IR	40mm	1303.02	£693.00

MAINS powered with motion sensor

A. Black Bezel IR	40mm	1304.01	£798.00
B. Chrome Bezel IR	40mm	1304.02	£798.00

- Cistern designed for front or top access.
- Infared operated flush.
- WRAS approved.
- 460w x 125d x 369h mm
- Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 WC standard and slimline Carcasses.

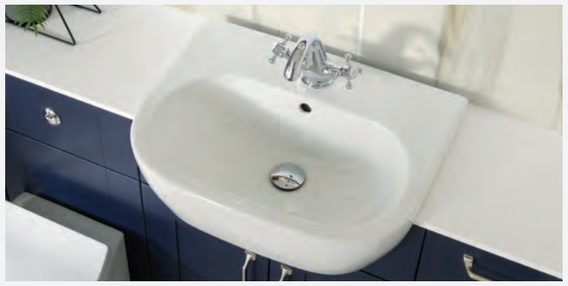
SEMI RECESSED BASINS

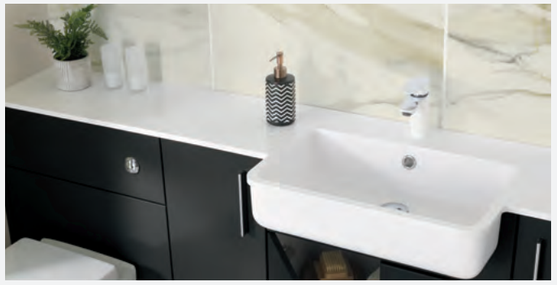
CE • Ceramic **CM** • Cast Marble

CE • CERAMIC BASINS

Ceramic Basins are made out of liquefied fireclay which is poured into a mould and allowed to set before being hand finished. A ground glass glaze would typically be sprayed over the basin before the final firing.

This long-lasting, durable material suits a simple and minimalistic bathroom suite as well as a traditional Victorian look. Stains are easily removed and ceramic is generally easy to clean to maintain a shiny appearance. The slight ripples occasionally seen along its surface are often mistaken for flaws these are actually part of the ceramic basins characteristics.





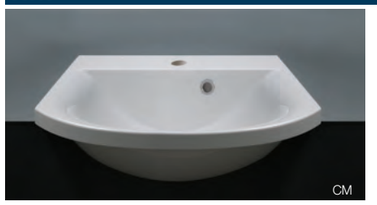
CM • CAST MARBLE

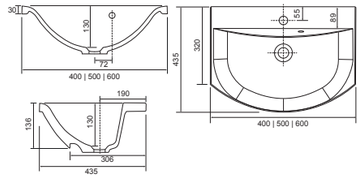
The core ingredient of our Cast Marble basins is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The rock is milled and purified before being mixed with polymer resin formed into the required shape and then coated with a resin and quartz mixed gel coat to save its pigment and smooth finish.

The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product coupled with the benefit of constant sizing and smooth finishing that cannot be matched by traditional ceramics. Scratches are also repairable making this a more forgiving option. Cast basins have a sharp and ultra modern structured appeal to them.

BASINS

ART

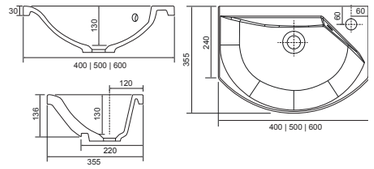




400	37.3173	£290.00
500	37.3113	£310.00
600	37.3095	£345.00

Single tap hole with overflow. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 basin suits a 400 carcass).

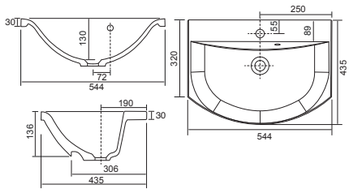
ART SLIMLINE



SL 400	37.3174	£290.00
SL 500	37.3114	£310.00
SL 600	37.3096	£345.00

Single tap hole with overflow right hand side only. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 400 slimline basin suits a 400 slimline carcass).

ART 544

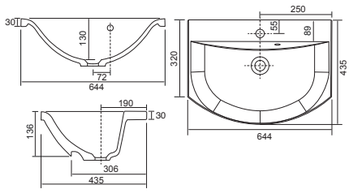


ART 544

37.3225	£310.00

This basin will sit on a 500mm unit and cover an end panel at the end of a run, or cover two end panels as a stand-alone vanity unit. 544w x 435d x 150h mm

ART 644

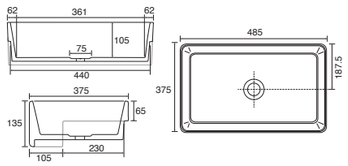


ART 644

37.3226	£345.00

This basin will sit on a 600mm unit and cover an end panel at the end of a run, or cover two end panels as a stand-alone vanity unit. 544w x 435d x 150h mm

ATLANTA

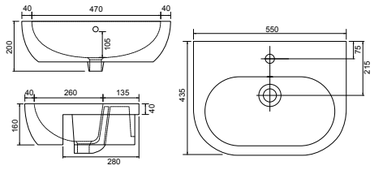


ATLANTA

37.9102 **£80.00**

No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin unit only. This basin will require an unslotted waste. 485w x 375d x 135h mm

AURORA

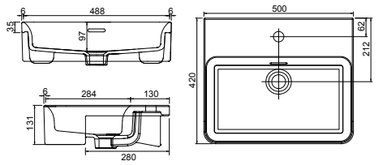


AURORA

37.9120 **£180.00**

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.
550w x 420d x 205h mm

BEAUMONT

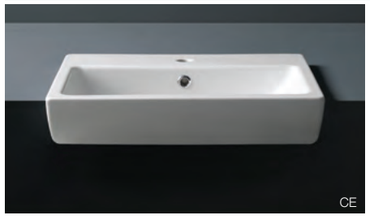


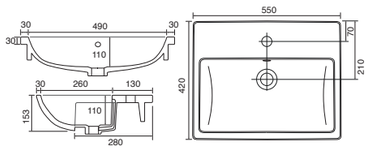
BEAUMONT

37.9068 **£210.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for 500, 600 & 700 standard depth basin units only.
500w x 420d x 131h mm

CHARLOTTE



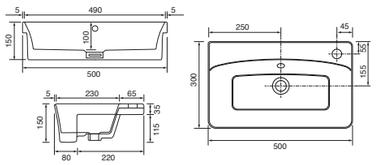


CHARLOTTE

37.9112 **£180.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.
550w x 420d x 153h mm

DENVER

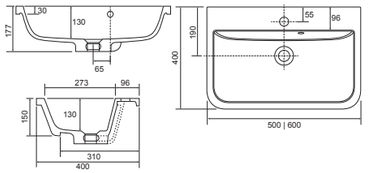


DENVER

37.9075 **£175.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline depth basin units.
500w x 300d x 150h mm

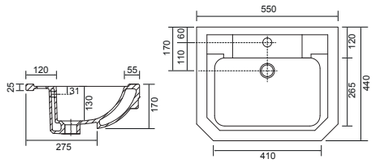
ELAN



500	37.3506	**£355.00**
600	37.3507	**£355.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. These basins sit directly on the carcass. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e 500 basin suits a 500 carcass).

GEORGIA

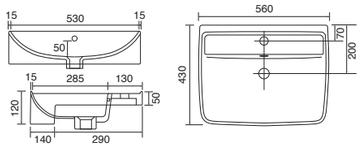


GEORGIA

37.9015 **£175.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.
550w x 440d x 170h mm

MADISON

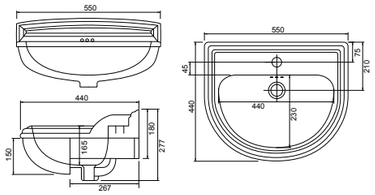


MADISON

37.9163 **£110.00**

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.
560w x 430d x 120h mm

OAKLAND

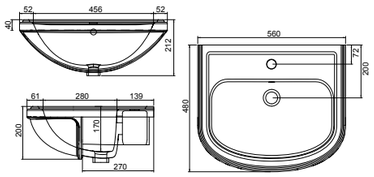


OAKLAND

37.9019 **£205.00**

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.
550w x 440d x 220h mm

PORTLAND

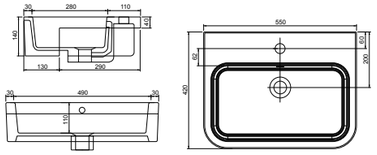


PORTLAND

37.9099 **£85.00**

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.
560w x 480d x 200h mm

TULSA



TULSA

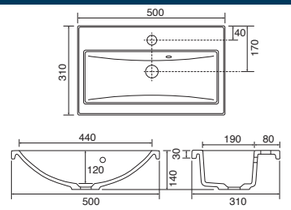
37.9115 **£220.00**

Ceramic basin. Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for 600 and 700 standard depth basin units only.
550w x 420d x 173h mm

DROP-IN BASINS

CE • Ceramic **CM** • Cast Marble (see 305 for further information)

FINESSE 500

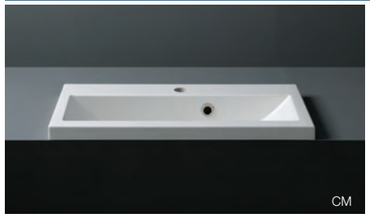


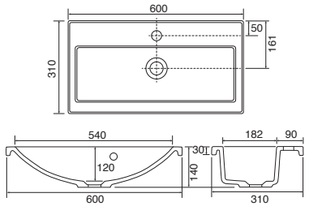
500

3091 **£275.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 500 base/basin units only. 500w x 310d x 30h mm

FINESSE 600



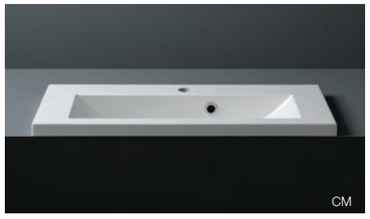


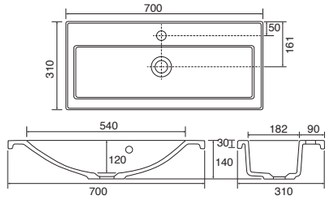
600

3080 **£275.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 600 base/basin units only. 600w x 310d x 30h mm

FINESSE 700



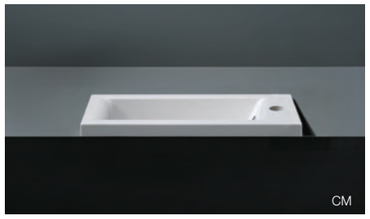


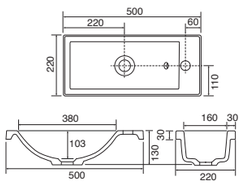
700

3093 **£275.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for the 700 basin unit only. 700w x 310d x 30h mm

FINESSE 500 SLIMLINE



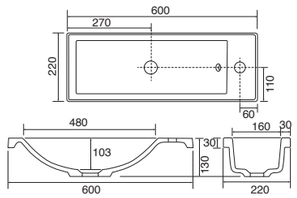


SLIMLINE 500

3092 **£275.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 500 slimline base/basin units only. 500w x 220d x 30h mm

FINESSE 600 SLIMLINE

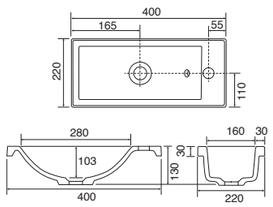


SLIMLINE 600

3090 **£275.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 600 slimline base/basin units only. 600w x 220d x 30h mm

VARZI



SLIMLINE 400

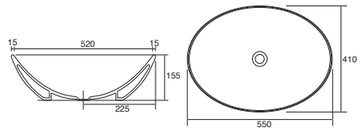
3177 **£130.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. 400w x 220d x 30h mm

SIT-ON BASINS

CE • Ceramic **CM** • Cast Marble (see 305 for further information)

ARLINGTON

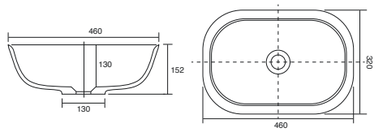


ARLINGTON

9134 **£165.00**

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 550w x 410d x 155h mm

BELLANTI

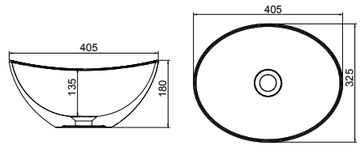


BELLANTI

9069 **£340.00**

No tap hole. No overflow. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. Can be used on standard depth worktops. 460w x 320d x 152h mm

FREMONT BLACK

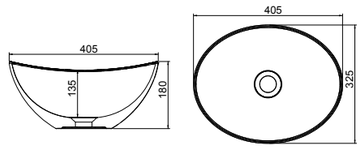


FREMONT

9114 **£280.00**

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 405w x 325d x 180h mm

FREMONT WHITE

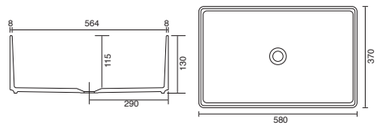


FREMONT

9113 **£140.00**

Ceramic basin. No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 405w x 325d x 180h mm

GLENSIDE

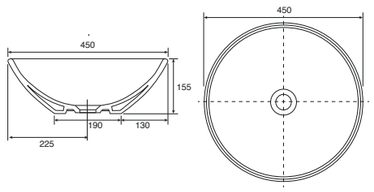


GLENSIDE

3504 **£345.00**

No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin units only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 580w x 370d x 130h mm

KANSAS



KANSAS

9024 **£160.00**

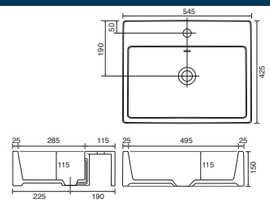
No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin and corner unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste.
450w x 450d x 155h mm

* Unslotted Waste - 330.

SIT-ON & SIT-IN BASINS

CE • Ceramic **CM** • Cast Marble (see 305 for further information)

MONTANA



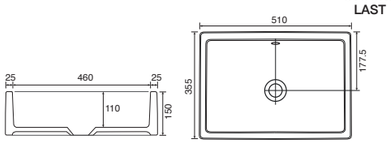
WHILE STOCKS LAST

MONTANA

9066 **£105.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin units only. Non-glazed back.
540w x 425d x 150h mm

MONTANA NTH



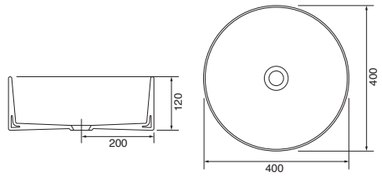
WHILE STOCKS LAST

MONTANA NTH

9065 **£105.00**

No tap hole. Integrated overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin units only. Glazed Back.
510w x 355d x 150h mm

NEWARK

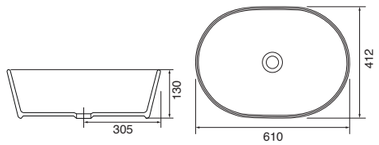


NEWARK

9167 **£115.00**

No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 400w x 400d x 120h mm

ONTARIO

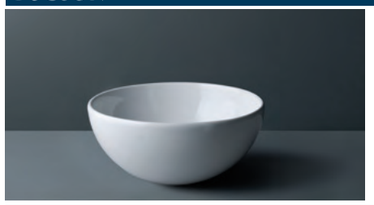


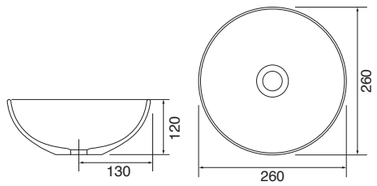
ONTARIO

9168 **£115.00**

No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 610w x 412d x 130h mm

TUCSON



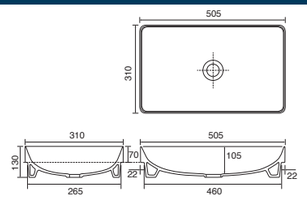


TUCSON

9169 **£155.00**

No tap hole. No overflow. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 260w x 260d x 120h mm

ATLANTA

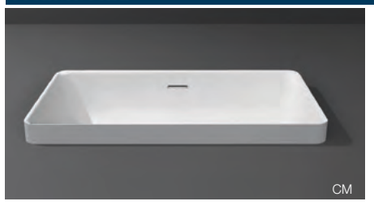


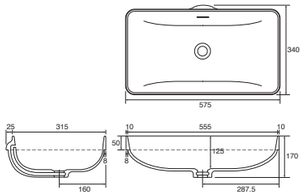
ATLANTA

9035 **£105.00**

No tap hole. No overflow. Suitable for the Deep Base/Basin unit only. *This basin will require an unslotted waste. 495w x 305d x 65h mm

PALMDALE





PALMDALE

3505 **£210.00**

No tap hole. Integrated basin overflow. Suitable for the Deep base/basin units only. 575w x 340d x 50h mm

* Unslotted Waste - 330.

ART & FONTANA WING BASINS

The Fontana & Art one-piece wing basins combine and integrate a worktop with a basin to give a smooth, uninterrupted and ergonomic surface over fitted bathroom furniture.

SEE PAGE 331 FONTANA FINISHING KIT

All Art and Fontana basins are made of 'cast marble' which is a composite material comprised of granules of natural minerals mixed with resin compounds, and covered with a bright, glossy polyester acrylate gelcoat which gives a naturally antibacterial surface.

VERSATILE

The basins can be cut to length using standard woodworking tools if required and additionally, an exposed cut end on the Fontana basins can be refinished with the Fontana Finishing Kit. A cut Art basin must always abut a wall.

FAST INSTALLATION

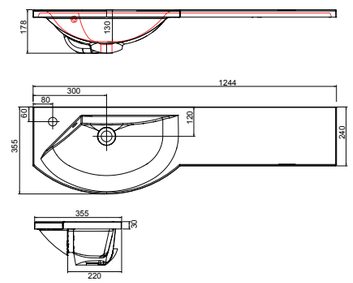
With no requirement for worktop basin cut-out and resealing worries, installation of the one-piece top is simpler & quicker than traditional methods.

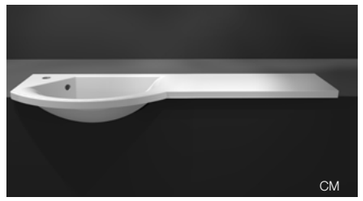
INTEGRATED

The fully integrated overflow does away with plastic kits and leaves only the tap and waste to connect by hand.

ART WING BASINS

1244mm SLIMLINE

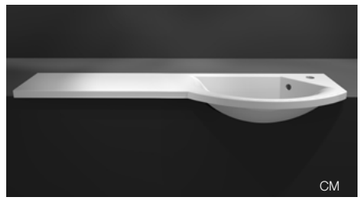




ART 1244mm LH SLIMLINE

37.3201 **£525.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm

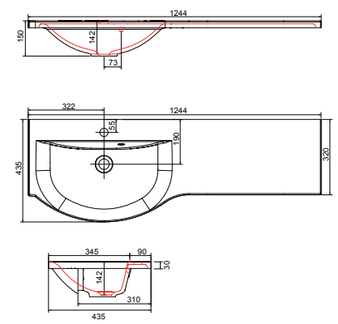


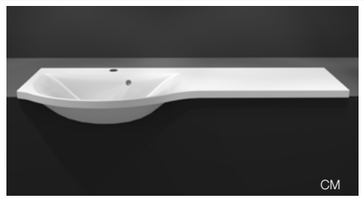
ART 1244mm RH SLIMLINE

37.3202 **£525.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm

1244mm

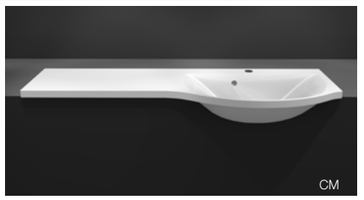




ART 1244mm LH

37.3191 **£525.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 30h mm



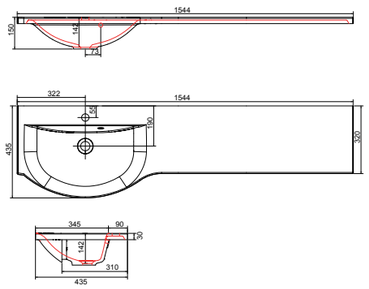
ART 1244mm RH

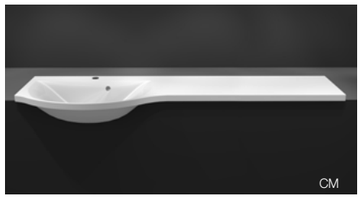
37.3192 **£525.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 30h mm

ART WING & COMBI BASINS

1544mm

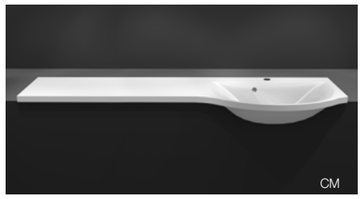




LEFT HAND

37.3195 **£555.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 30h mm

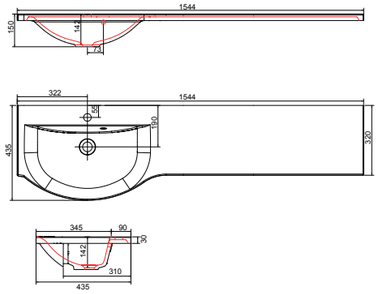


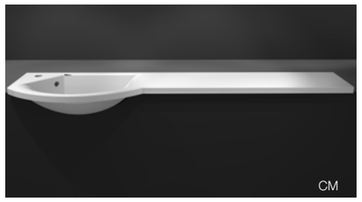
RIGHT HAND

37.3196 **£555.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size.
1244w x 435d x 30h mm

1544mm SLIMLINE

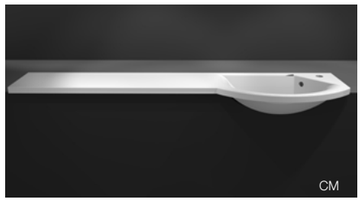




LEFT HAND SLIMLINE

37.3203 **£555.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm

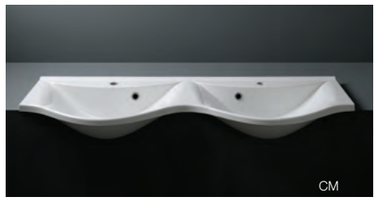


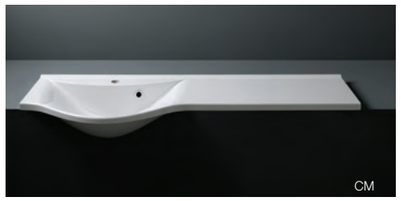
RIGHT HAND SLIMLINE

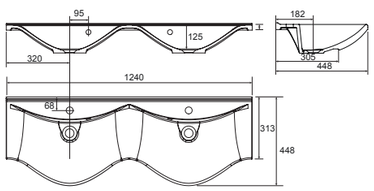
37.3204 **£555.00**

Single tap hole with integrated overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size.
1244w x 355d x 150h mm

1240mm COMBI BASIN



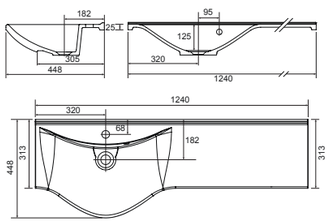




DOUBLE BOWL

37.3072 **£450.00**

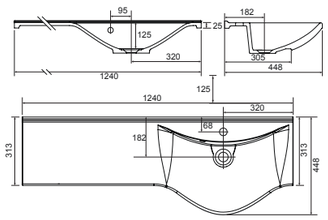
Single tap holes with overflows. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end.1240w x 448d x 25h mm



LEFT HAND BOWL

37.3071 **£450.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end.1240w x 448d x 25h mm



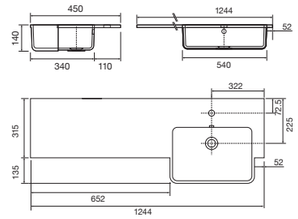
RIGHT HAND BOWL

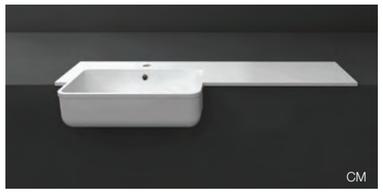
37.3070 **£450.00**

Single tap hole with overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. 1240w x 448d x 25h mm

FONTANA WING BASINS

1244mm





ONE TAP HOLE - LEFT HAND

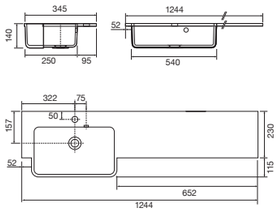
37.3531 **£550.00**

ONE TAP HOLE - RIGHT HAND

37.3532 **£550.00**

Single tap hole and No Tap Hole with integrated overflow.
Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture.
1244w x 450d x 140h mm

1244mm SLIMLINE



ONE TAP HOLE - LEFT HAND

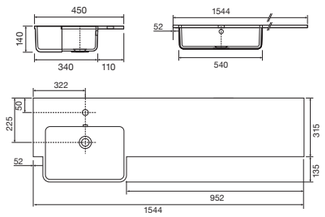
37.3541 **£550.00**

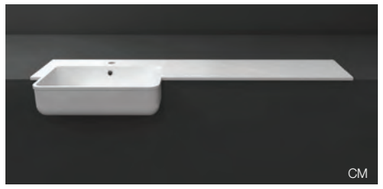
ONE TAP HOLE - RIGHT HAND

37.3542 **£550.00**

Single tap hole and No Tap Hole with integrated overflow.
Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture.
Not compatible with Bowland slimline units.
1244w x 345d x 140h mm

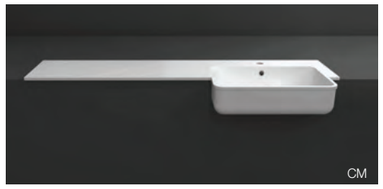
1544mm





ONE TAP HOLE - LEFT HAND

37.3533 **£730.00**

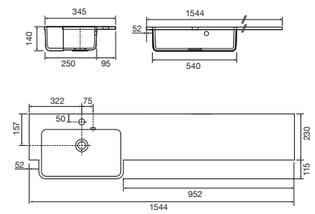


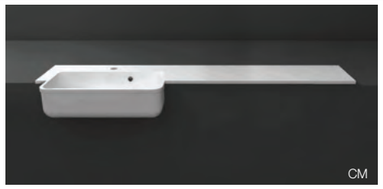
ONE TAP HOLE - RIGHT HAND

37.3534 **£730.00**

Single tap hole and No Tap Hole with integrated overflow.
Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture.
1544w x 450d x 140h mm

1544mm SLIMLINE





ONE TAP HOLE - LEFT HAND

37.3543 **£730.00**

ONE TAP HOLE - RIGHT HAND

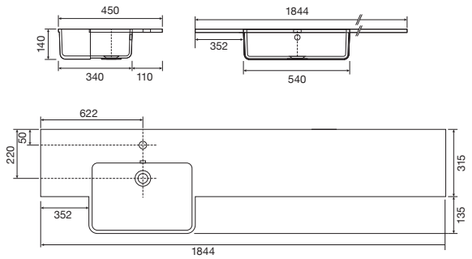
37.3544 **£730.00**

Single tap hole and No Tap Hole with integrated overflow.
Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture.
Not compatible with Bowland slimline units.
1544w x 345d x 140h mm

BASINS

FONTANA WING BASINS

1844mm LH BASIN

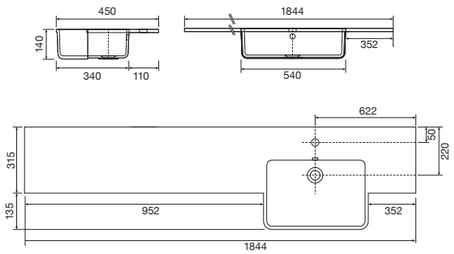


ONE TAP HOLE - LEFT

37.3535 **£825.00**

Single tap hole and No Tap Hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. 1844w x 450d x 140h mm

1844mm RH BASIN

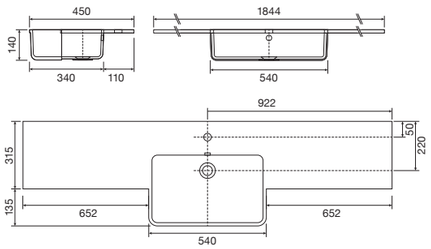


ONE TAP HOLE - RIGHT

37.3536 **£825.00**

Single tap hole and No Tap Hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. 1844w x 450d x 140h mm

1844mm CENTRAL BASIN



ONE TAP HOLE - CENTRAL

37.3537 **£825.00**

Single tap hole and No Tap Hole with integrated overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. 1844w x 450d x 140h mm

644mm

644w x 315d x 18mm
Complements the Fontana basin. **Note**: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

644mm
3511 **£215.00**

1244mm

1244w x 315d x 18mm
Complements the Fontana basin. Can be cut down to 944mm and 644mm lengths. **Note**: Due to construction restraints and differences, Fontana worktops cannot be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

1244mm
3513 **£350.00**

FONTANA FINISHING KIT

Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing.
Cut must be finished with a router. Two part kit. Both aerosols are required to complete finished end.

400ml Colour

7051 **£59.00**
Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.

400ml Lacquer

7052 **£59.00**
Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.

TAPS

ADRO

WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.2052 **£290.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 174mm
Size 50w x 210d x 298h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.2054 **£245.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.2 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 159mm
Size 159d x 203h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2053 **£300.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 160mm
Size 220w x 172d x 140h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE WALL MOUNTED

35.2055 **£285.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 190mm
Size 200d x 85h mm

ALENTO

WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.3032 **£280.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 132mm
Size 45w x 171d x 305h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.3034 **£290.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 145mm
Size 45w x 168d x 130h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.3033 **£275.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 184.5mm
Size 235w x 220d x 175h mm

ARLAN

BASIN

35.1106 **£160.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 105mm
Size 55w x 140h x 150d mm

HIGH BASIN

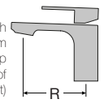
35.1107 **£165.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 110mm
Size 56w x 170h x 150d mm

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.1048 **£260.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 160mm
Size 220w x 120h x 165d mm



R = Reach
(Distance from centre of tap to centre of water outlet)

AVOLA

BASIN

35.1105 **£175.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 145w x 240h x 160d mm

BATH

35.2203 **£180.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 147mm
Size 230w x 295h x 150d mm

BATH SHOWER MIXER SET

35.2204 **£240.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 147mm
Size 230w x 295h x 150d mm

BUSCA

NEW

BASIN

35.1123 **£160.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Chrome. Ceramic cartridge.
Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 40w x 150h x 146d mm

BASIN

35.1125 **£240.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Matt Black. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 40w x 150h x 146d mm

BASIN

35.1124 **£320.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge.
Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 40w x 150h x 146d mm

CAPRICE

NEW

BASIN

35.1119 **£240.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Chrome. Ceramic cartridge.
Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 175w x 175h x 162d mm

BASIN

35.1121 **£320.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Matt Black. Ceramic cartridge.
Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 175w x 175h x 162d mm

BASIN

35.1122 **£400.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge.
Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 175w x 175h x 162d mm

The minimum operating pressures indicated will produce approximate flow rates of: Basin Taps: 4-6 litres per minute. Bath Taps: 12-16 litres per minute

CENTRO

NEW

BASIN

35.1129 **£190.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Chrome. Ceramic cartridge.
Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 145w x 240h x 160d mm

BASIN

35.1131 **£260.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Chrome/White. Ceramic cartridge. Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 145w x 240h x 160d mm

BASIN

35.1132 **£270.00**

Monobloc basin tap in Matt Black. Ceramic cartridge.
Recommended operating pressure - 1 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 145w x 240h x 160d mm

ELMO

BASIN

35.1117 **£165.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 111mm
Size 54w x 180h x 150d mm

TALL BASIN

35.1118 **£260.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 111mm
Size 54w x 329h x 150d mm

EULA

NEW

BASIN

35.1126 **£135.00**

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 42w x 115h x 138d mm

BASIN

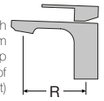
35.1127 **£190.00**

Matt Black. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 42w x 115h x 138d mm

BASIN

35.1128 **£270.00**

Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 42w x 115h x 138d mm



R = Reach
(Distance from centre of tap to centre of water outlet)

TAPS

IMOLA

BASIN

35.1111 **£180.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117.5mm
Size 165wx 240h x 165d mm

3 HOLE BASIN

35.1301 **£390.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 185mm
Size 260w x 250h x 220d mm

3 HOLE WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.1049 **£215.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 225mm
Size 225w x 105h x 220d mm

LENNA

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BASIN

35.2061 **£430.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar.
Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 119.5mm
Size 187w x 226h x 147d mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.2064 **£590.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 119.5mm
Size 226h x 147d mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BATH

35.2066 **£520.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 132.5mm
Size 155h x 143d mm

LORI

BASIN

35.1112 **£170.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 105.5mm
Size 48w x 160d x 144h mm

TALL BASIN

35.1113 **£260.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 183.5mm
Size 48w x 218d x 290h mm

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.1051 **£255.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 161.5mm
Size 220w x 160d x 115h mm

The minimum operating pressures indicated will produce approximate flow rates of: Basin Taps: 4-6 litres per minute. Bath Taps: 12-16 litres per minute

TAPS

LUCCA

BASIN

35.1104 **£230.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 90mm
Size 50w x 120d x 165h mm

BATH

35.2201 **£425.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 100mm
Size 230w x 147d x 165h mm

BATH SHOWER MIXER

35.2202 **£600.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 100mm
Size 230w x 147d x 165h mm

MARIN

BASIN

35.1114 **£195.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 100mm
Size 45w x 132d x 144h mm

MELFI

BASIN

35.1101 **£140.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 113mm
Size 54w x 151d x 147h mm

TALL BASIN

35.1102 **£230.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 113mm
Size 54w x 151d x 297h mm

OLITE

BASIN

35.1108 **£175.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 111mm
Size 42w x 149d x 132h mm

HIGH BASIN

35.1109 **£185.00**

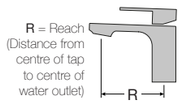
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 140mm
Size 42w x 178d x 162h mm

ORENA

BASIN

35.1103 **£400.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 102mm
Size 55w x 152d x 199h mm



PALMA

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BASIN

35.2221 **£290.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117mm
Size 188w x 150d x 252h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BASIN

35.2421 **£350.00**

Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 117mm
Size 188w x 150d x 252h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.2024 **£290.00**

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 202mm
Size 150d x 210h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.2224 **£370.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 202mm
Size 150d x 210h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BASIN

35.2424 **£445.00**

Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.5 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 202mm
Size 150d x 210h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2023 **£300.00**

Chrome, Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 205.5mm
Size 217d x 71h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

35.2223 **£360.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 205.5mm
Size 217d x 71h mm

35.2423 **£435.00**

Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 205.5mm
Size 217d x 71h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BATH

35.2029 **£350.00**

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 207mm
Size 240d x 318h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 HOLE BATH

35.2229 **£450.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 207mm
Size 240d x 318h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

5 HOLE BATH

35.2027 **£570.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar.
Size 240d x 318h mm
Reach(R) = 207mm

RIALTO

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BASIN

35.2211 **£255.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 110mm
Size 42w x 155d x 125h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2013 **£280.00**

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.2 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 195mm
Size 200w x 218d x 120h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

35.2113 **£365.00**

Black. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.2 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 195mm
Size 200w x 218d x 120h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

35.2213 **£340.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.2 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 195mm
Size 200w x 218d x 120h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

35.2413 **£405.00**

Brushed Brass. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.2 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 195mm
Size 200w x 218d x 120h mm

The minimum operating pressures indicated will produce approximate flow rates of: Basin Taps: 4-6 litres per minute. Bath Taps: 12-16 litres per minute

RIALTO

WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.2012 **£335.00**

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 110mm
Size 42w x 155d x 270h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.2212 **£390.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 0.3 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 110mm
Size 42w x 155d x 270h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BATH

35.2128 **£475.00**

Black. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 110mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BATH

35.2228 **£475.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 110mm

TULA

BASIN

35.1115 **£215.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 105mm
Size 45w x 200d x 85h mm

TALL BASIN

35.1116 **£305.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 180mm
Size 45w x 159d x 203h mm

VIVARO

WHILE STOCKS LAST

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.3013 **£225.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 180mm
Size 240w x 185d x 130h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.3012 **£310.00**

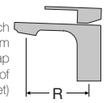
Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Chrome round slotted click waste included. Reach(R) = 120mm
Size 45w x 142d x 300h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BATH

35.3017 **£630.00**

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar.
Reach(R) = 152mm
Size 58w x 130d x 110h mm



R = Reach (Distance from centre of tap to centre of water outlet)

TAPS

PALENA

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BASIN

35.2041 **£135.00**

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 129mm
Size 45w x 106d x 151h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BASIN

35.2341 **£155.00**

Brushed Nickel. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 129mm
Size 45w x 106d x 151h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

BASIN

35.2241 **£175.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 129mm
Size 45w x 106d x 151h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.2042 **£175.00**

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 198.5mm
Size 50w x 235d x 312h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.2342 **£200.00**

Brushed Nickel. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 198.5mm
Size 50w x 235d x 312h mm

WHILE STOCKS LAST

TALL BASIN

35.2242 **£225.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 198.5mm
Size 50w x 235d x 312h mm

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2043 **£195.00**

Chrome. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 200mm
Size 220w x 218d x 100h mm

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2343 **£225.00**

Brushed Nickel. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 200mm
Size 220w x 218d x 100h mm

WALL MOUNTED BASIN

35.2243 **£250.00**

Rose Gold. Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Colour matched round slotted click waste included.
Reach(R) = 200mm
Size 220w x 218d x 100h mm

The minimum operating pressures indicated will produce approximate flow rates of: Basin Taps: 4-6 litres per minute. Bath Taps: 12-16 litres per minute

VALVES

ALTHEA

THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. 120w x 215h mm

	Chrome	35.2132	WHILE STOCKS LAST	£325.00

ANDRIA

EXPOSED THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Minimum operating pressure - 2.0 bar. 265w x 73d x 40h mm

	Chrome	35.2131	£300.00

RIALTO

NON-THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. 100w x 150h mm

	Chrome	35.2016	£205.00
	Black	35.2116	£265.00
	Brushed Brass	35.2416	£315.00

SANTHIA

THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. 120w x 210h mm

	Chrome	35.2134	£335.00
	Black	35.2154	£410.00

TURIN

THERMOSTATIC VALVE

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. 120w x 215h mm

	Chrome	35.2133	£330.00
	Black	35.2153	£400.00

SHOWER HEADS

LANA

WALL MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Chrome	35.2142	£105.00
	Black	35.2143	£195.00

CEILING MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Chrome	35.2138	£80.00
	Black	35.2158	£145.00

MILETO

WALL MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 250mm

	Chrome	35.2039	£330.00

CEILING MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 250mm

	Chrome	35.2038	WHILE STOCKS LAST	£330.00

PARONA

WALL MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Chrome	35.2139	£210.00		Black	35.2159	WHILE STOCKS LAST	£325.00

RIALTO

WALL MOUNTED

Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Chrome	35.2019	£120.00
	Black	35.2119	£160.00
	Brushed Brass	35.2419	£295.00

CEILING MOUNTED

Ceramic cartridge. Minimum operating pressure - 1.0 bar. Head Size 200mm

	Black	35.2118		£160.00
	Brushed Brass	35.2418	WHILE STOCKS LAST	£295.00

HAND SHOWERS & RISERS

CASSIA

Slide rail, hose & outlet elbow

	Chrome	35.2136	£135.00

ROSA

Slide rail, hose & outlet elbow

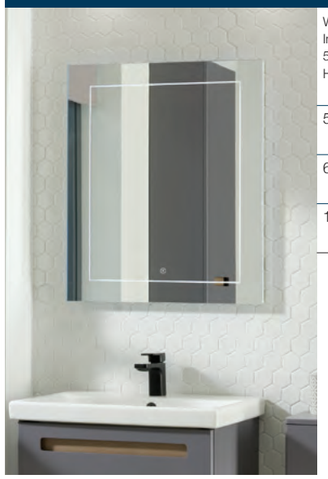
	Chrome	35.2137	£165.00
	Black	35.2157	£245.00

SANTHIA

Slide rail, hose & outlet elbow

	Chrome	35.2135	£145.00
	Black	35.2155	£235.00

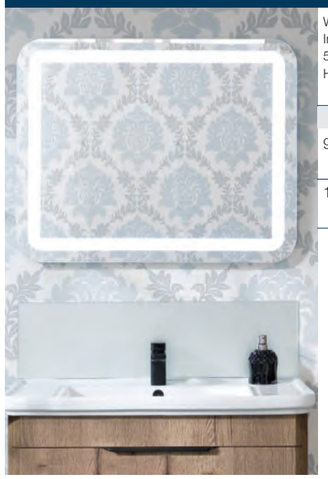
AVELAR



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch.
Internal LED light. IP44 rated.
5mm mirror glass with safety film backed.
Heated demister pad.

500 x 25 x 700mm	3394	£350.00
600 x 25 x 700mm	3395	£360.00
1000 x 25 x 700mm	3396	£420.00

EVORA



WxDxH. Infrared sensor on/off switch.
Internal LED light. IP44 rated.
5mm mirror glass with safety film backed.
Heated demister pad.

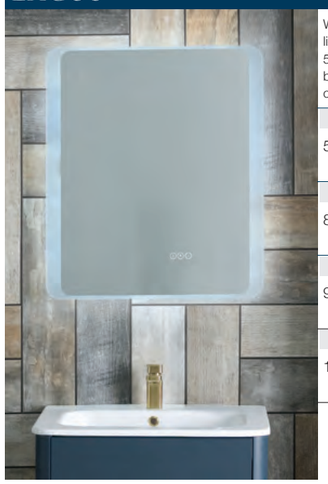
WHILE STOCKS LAST		
900 x 31 x 660mm	EV90	£580.00
1000 x 31 x 660mm	EV100	£600.00

LAGOA

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated.
5mm mirror glass with safety film backed.
Heated demister pad.

800 x 25 x 600mm	3369	£460.00

LAGOS



WxDxH. On/off touch sensor. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated.
5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. Bluetooth connectivity & built-in speaker.

WHILE STOCKS LAST		
500 x 30 x 700mm	3383	£500.00
WHILE STOCKS LAST		
800 x 30 x 700mm	3385	£615.00
WHILE STOCKS LAST		
900 x 30 x 700mm	3386	£655.00
WHILE STOCKS LAST		
1000 x 30 x 700mm	3387	£665.00

LIXA

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated.
5mm mirror glass with safety film backed.
Suitable for demister pad.

900 x 30 x 740mm	3352	£450.00
1000 x 30 x 900mm	3353	£535.00
1200 x 30 x 900mm	3354	£645.00

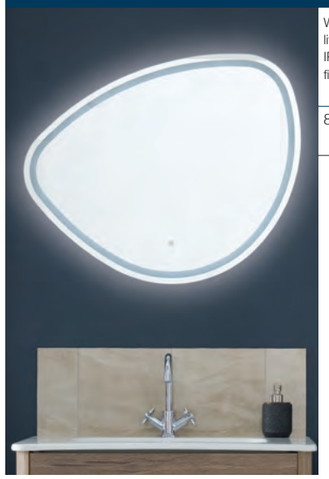
MORA

WxDxH. Back lit LED light with etched glass. Heated demister pad. IP44 rated.
5mm mirror glass with safety film backed.
Will need to be hard wired to a switch for lighting control.

950 x 30 x 700mm	3350	£450.00
1410 x 30 x 700mm	3351	£535.00

LED MIRRORS

MOURIZ



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass.
IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad.

800 x 30 x 700mm	3347	£470.00

ORBA

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad. Magnifying section.

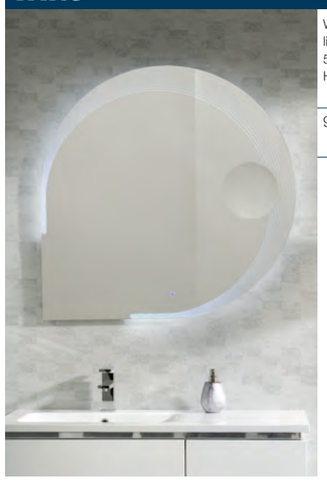
1000 x 30 x 1000mm	3348	£820.00

PORTEL

WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass.
IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad.

700 x 25 x 700mm	3358	£460.00
900 x 25 x 900mm	3359	£530.00

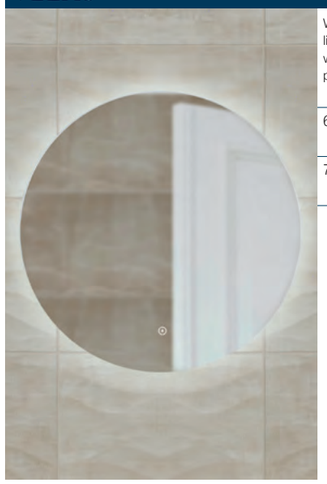
TARO



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light with etched glass. IP44 rated.
5mm mirror glass with safety film backed.
Heated demister pad. Magnifying section.

900 x 30 x 900mm	3349	£790.00

VELAS



WxDxH. Touch sensor on/off switch. Back lit LED light. IP44 rated. 5mm mirror glass with safety film backed. Heated demister pad.

600 x 30 x 600mm	3397	£365.00
700 x 30 x 700mm	3398	£400.00

MIRRORS

SOLID OAK

WxDxH. Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging. Solid Oak Frame. Bevel Edged Mirror.

455 x 18 x 1000mm		
	3083SO	£265.00
555 x 18 x 1000mm		
	3032SO	£295.00

PENTLAND COLOUR CODED

Suitable for landscape or portrait hanging. 500 x 18 x 700mm

Cotton White		
	3133CN	£395.00
Shale		
	3133SE	£395.00
Lagoon Mist		
	3133LM	£395.00
Slate		
	3133ST	£395.00

Cotton White | Shale | Lagoon Mist | Slate

PLAIN 661MM HIGH

WxDxH. Wall hanger included. Demister pads are available as a separate product to apply to rear of mirror. 6mm mirror glass with safety film backed.
P - Portrait hanging only.
L - Landscape hanging only.

462 x 6 x 661mm (P)		
	3361	£205.00
562 x 6 x 661mm (P)		
	3362	£205.00
662 x 6 x 661mm (P)		
	3363	£215.00

PLAIN 861MM HIGH

WxDxH. Wall hanger included. Demister pads are available as a separate product to apply to rear of mirror. 6mm mirror glass with safety film backed.
P - Portrait hanging only.
L - Landscape hanging only.

600 x 6 x 861mm (P)		
	3364	£215.00
800 x 6 x 861mm (P)		
	3365	£235.00
900 x 6 x 861mm (L)		
	3366	£240.00
1000 x 6 x 861mm (L)		
	3367	£255.00
1200 x 6 x 861mm (L)		
	3368	£270.00

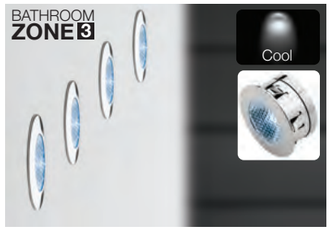
HEATED DEMISTER PAD

WxDxH. Can be applied to rear of plain mirror. IP44 rated. Heats in 2-4 minutes to keep mirror approx. 15°C above ambient room temperature. Heat spread to approx. 30% area around the pad. Supplied with 1m of twin core 0.75mm cable and should be wired only by qualified personnel to 230v supply. 10 year guarantee.

300 x 3 x 250mm	3381	£90.00
400 x 3 x 450mm	3382	£140.00

LED LIGHTING

LED PLINTH/FLYOVER



ALBORAN

3925	£125.00

W29 x D16 x H29 mm
4x1.2W • Transformer Included

SARGASSO

3924	£135.00

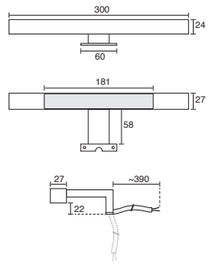
W29 x D16 x H29 mm
4x1.2W • Transformer Included

KARA

3919	£90.00

W15 x D41 x H15 mm
4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

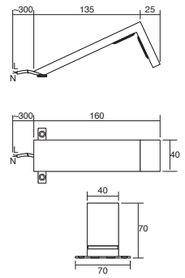
LED OVERLIGHTS



CATALAN

3920	£120.00

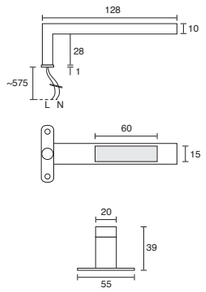
W300 x D98 x H45 mm
4.5W • Mains wired • IP21



ARAL

3923	£125.00

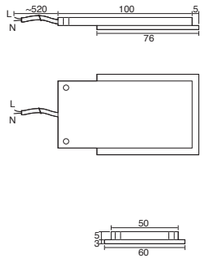
W40 x D160 x H70 mm
2x1.2W • Transformer Included • IP21



CILICIAN

3921	£95.00

W19 x D129 x H39mm
5W • Transformer Included • IP67



CAMPECHE

3922	£110.00

W60 x D105 x H8 mm
5W • Transformer Included • IP21

LED LIGHTING STRIPS

What is a LED Lighting Strip?

Supplied in 3 popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape will enable you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Kits include a 12v Adapter/LED Driver

0.5 METRE

3927	£70.00

1 METRE

3928	£85.00

2 METRE

3929	£110.00

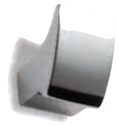
6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20.
Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light.
Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

ACCESSORIES

HANDLE ROBE HOOKS

Add a robe hook or two for your bath robe with matching handles to your furniture available below. Using the supplied hanger bolt - affix this into the substrate then fit handle onto the screw thread.

3138.03 **£11.30**



3104.03 **£10.00**

3423.03 **£7.50**

3128.03 **£10.00**

3127.03 **£10.00**

3050.03 **£10.00**

SHAVER & TOOTHBRUSH SOCKET

3918 **£195.00**

140 x 85 x 125mm. Two 230/240V outlet unit suitable for both shavers and toothbrushes. Mount inside wall or base cabinets.

OVERFLOW RING

Quality plated brass overflow ring to complement our tap finishes. Only suitable for basins with an integrated overflow.

	Chrome	7471.06	£7.25
	Matt Black	7471.04	£7.25
	Brushed Nickel	7471.07	£7.25
	Rose Gold	7471.05	£7.25
	Brushed Brass	7471.08	£7.25

CURVED WORKTOP JIG

CURVED WORKTOP JIG

7035.01 **£16.00**

Overall dimensions of jig 400w x 306d x 18h

A simple to use low cost MDF Jig designed to give a perfect curve on our Calypstone worktops to match our Pentland Curved Base Unit using a router with a ø30mm Guide Bush and 12.7mm Twin Flute Cutter. Tools not included.

BASIN WASTES

	Slotted Square Clicker		Slotted Round Clicker		Dome Capped Clicker. No slot.		Flush Capped Clicker. No slot.	
Chrome	7078	£18.00	7077	£16.00	-	-	7087	£16.00
Black	-	-	7089	£56.00	-	-	7095	£52.00
Brushed Nickel	-	-	7090	£42.00	7093	£42.00	7096	£39.00
Rose Gold	-	-	7088	£48.00	7091	£48.00	7094	£45.00
Brushed Brass	-	-		-	7098	£57.00	7099	£53.00

SPARE PARTS & FITTINGS

SPARES

Hole Plug (10 Pack). 5mm

7032W	White	£1.50
7032BM	Basalt Mist	£1.50
7032C	Cream	£1.50

Hole Plug (10 Pack). 5mm

7032CY	Clay	£1.50
7032NO	Natural Oak	£1.50
7032T	Titanium	£1.50

Push Opener

7479.15 **£9.80**

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation.

Concealed Door Opener

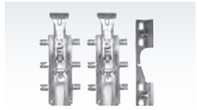
3117 **£8.00**

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required.

Cabinet Joining Screws

3045.04	White	£1.50
3043.04	Brown	£1.50

Pack of 4.



Wall Hanging Kit

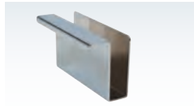
3042 **£13.00**

Pack of 2.

Upper Panel Clips

7005.02 **£6.50**

2 pairs.



Planalto Handle

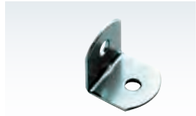
3137 **£3.75**

Push fit onto Mirror Doors

Toilet Roll Holder

3017 **£32.00**

136w x 35d x 75h. For use in 200mm open unit.



Worktop Bracket

3046.04 **£2.75**

Pack of 4.

WC Lower Panel Clips

7006.02 **£6.50**

2 pairs.

50mm Leg Extensions

7013.04 **£1.75**

Pack of 4.

Zipbolt Set

3149 **£11.50**

Zipbolt UT Mini (Twin Pack + Driver) M6 x 158mm

Chrome Shelf Support

3106 **£11.25**

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.

Soft Close Hinge Set

7479.04 **£17.00**

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap. Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

Plinth Clip

7009.02 **£3.25**

Pack of 2.

150mm Leg Pack

7022P **£6.50**

Adjustable 142-175mm
Pack of 4.

250mm Leg Pack

7012P **£6.50**

Adjustable 242-275mm
Pack of 4.

Laundry Kit

7475.01 **£140.00**

Complete kit to install laundry unit to existing tall wall unit

TOUCH-UP PENS

Paint touch-up pen for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture. For use with painted finishes only.

	Cotton White	7054CN	£27.00
	Shale	7054SE	£27.00
	Lagoon Mist	7054LM	£27.00
	Slate	7054ST	£27.00

SOFT WAX FILLER STICKS

Wax filler stick for Pentland & Selter fitted furniture. To repair small chips and scrapes where filling is required.

	Cotton White	7053CN	£5.25
	Shale	7053SE	£5.25
	Lagoon Mist	7053LM	£5.25
	Slate	7053ST	£5.25

FONTANA FINISHING KIT

Fontana Exposed Cut-End Finishing.
Cut must be finished with a router. Two part kit. Both aerosols are required to complete finished end.

400ml Colour

7051 **£59.00**

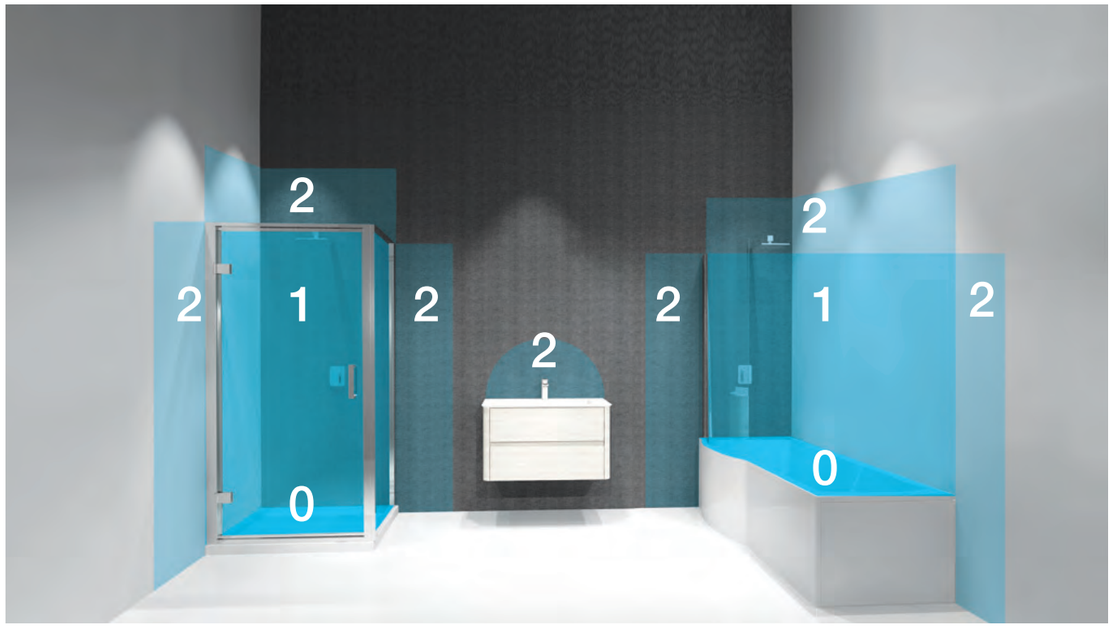
Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent.

400ml Lacquer

7052 **£59.00**

Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer.

ZONED LIGHTING



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the Zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

IP Rating 1st Digit			IP Rating 2nd Digit		
	Object Size	Protected against		Protected against	Tested for
0	-	No protection.	0	-	No protection
1	>50 mm	Protection against any large surface area of the body but not deliberate tampering or force.	1	Dripping water	Dripping water – no damaging effect when tested against vertical falling water drops.
2	>12.5 mm	Fingers or similar sized tools and objects.	2	Dripping water when tilted up to 15°	Vertically dripping water has no damaging effect when the light enclosure is tilted at an angle up to 15° from its usual position.
3	>2.5 mm	Thick wires, tools and similar-sized foreign bodies.	3	Spraying water	Water falling as a spray at any angle up to 60° has no damaging effect.
4	>1 mm	Most wires, screws, etc.	4	Splashing water	Water splashing against light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect.
5	Dust protected	Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit)	5	Water jets	Water projected by a nozzle (6.3mm) against light enclosure from any direction shall have no damaging effect.
6	Dust tight	Dust tight. No ingress of dust.	6	Powerful water jets	Water projected in powerful jets (12.5mm nozzle) against the light enclosure from any direction has no damaging effect.
			7	Immersion up to 1m	Water won't infiltrate even when light enclosure is immersed in water up to 1m in depth. Duration of upto 30 minuets.
			8	Immersion beyond 1m	The equipment is suitable for continuous immersion in water under. Conditions specified by the manufacturer.

IP 6 7

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

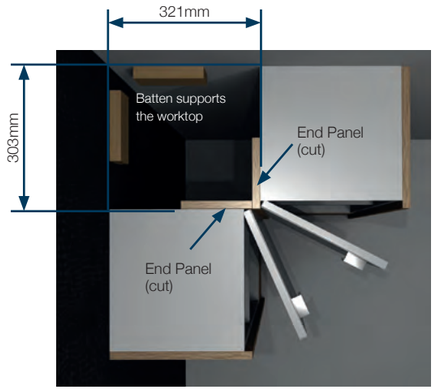
ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

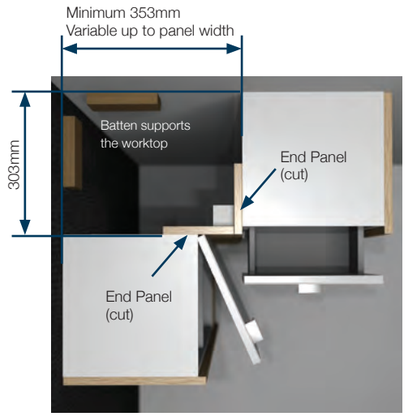
Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

CORNER LAYOUTS & BATH BULKHEADS

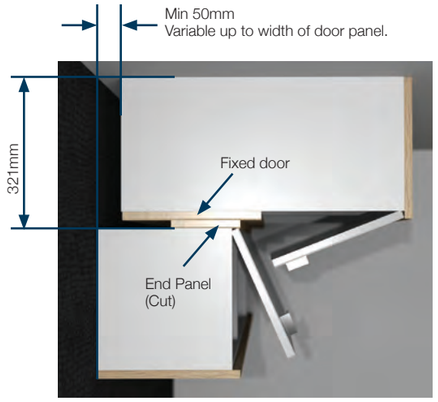
With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular.
Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



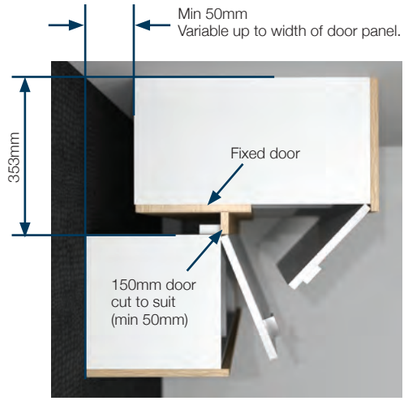
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.
(Using end panels in corner)



Layout 2: Variable.
Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.
Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.
Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel.

661mm BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

W x D x H	Order Code	Price
830 X 303 X 811	**4445****	£445.20
830 X 218 X 811	**4245****	£445.20

561mm BATH BULKHEAD UNIT

W x D x H	Order Code	Price
830 X 303 X 811	**1445****	£445.20
830 X 218 X 811	**1245****	£445.20

- See breakdown pages for WC carcass codes
- When ordering replace '**' with your chosen finish
- Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland

FITTED FURNITURE BREAKDOWN

661mm BASE CARCASSES

(SUPPLIED WITH 150mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 661mm	4041S	210.00
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 661mm	4041	210.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4004S	230.00
200 Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4016S	355.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 661mm	4023S	210.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit	200 x 285 x 661mm	4004	230.00
200 Open Top Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4016	355.00
200 Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4017	420.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 661mm	4023	210.00
250 Base Carcass Slim	250 x 200 x 661mm	4025S	215.00
250 Base Carcass	250 x 285 x 661mm	4025	215.00
300 High Rise Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 1883mm	4056S	455.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 661mm	4035S	225.00
300 High Rise Carcass	300 x 285 x 1883mm	4056	455.00
300 3 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4044	470.00
300 Laundry Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4026	280.00
300 Curved Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4031	210.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4035	225.00
300 2 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4043	405.00
300 4 Drawer Carcass	300 x 285 x 661mm	4048	510.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 661 x 443mm	4057	285.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4014S	255.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 661mm	4036S	285.00
400 WC / Bidet Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4014	255.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 661mm	4036	285.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4024S	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 661mm	4062S	255.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4024	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 661mm	4062	255.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4002S	285.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 661mm	4061S	255.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4002	285.00
600 Basin Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4045	330.00
600 2 Drawer Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4047	405.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 661mm	4061	255.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 661 x 443mm	4027	330.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	700 x 200 x 661mm	4015S	255.00
700 WC / Bidet Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4015	255.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 661mm	4018	285.00

VANITY CARCASSES (Grey Linen only)

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
500 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	500 x 369 x 811mm	4070GL	280.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 561mm	1071GL	280.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 369 x 811mm	4071GL	505.00
600 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 561mm	1076GL	515.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Door	600 x 435 x 811mm	4075GL	310.00
600 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	600 x 435 x 811mm	4076GL	545.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 561mm	1073GL	495.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 369 x 811mm	4073GL	545.00
800 Vanity Carcass WH 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 561mm	1078GL	515.00
800 Vanity Carcass FS 2 Drawer	800 x 435 x 811mm	4078GL	560.00

WALL CARCASSES

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Wall Carcass	150 x 200 x 661mm	1050	205.00
200 Wall Carcass	200 x 200 x 661mm	1051	210.00
250 Wall Carcass	250 x 200 x 661mm	1063	210.00
300 Tall Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 1222mm	1029	265.00
300 Wall Carcass	300 x 200 x 661mm	1052	220.00
400 Wall Carcass	400 x 200 x 661mm	1055	285.00
500 Vanity Wall Carcass	500 x 130 x 661mm	1058	265.00
500 Wall Carcass	500 x 200 x 661mm	1053	265.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass Deep	600 x 1222 x 285mm	4049	455.00
600 Vanity Wall Carcass	600 x 130 x 661mm	1059	265.00
600 Tall Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 1222mm	1049	455.00
600 Wall Carcass	600 x 200 x 661mm	1054	265.00

Carcass Colours -
If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are:
White (W), Basalt Mist (BM), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T), Grey Linen (GL)

200mm Open units (4004 & 4004s) & (1004 & 1004s) are available in:
Gloss White (H), Contour White Aspen (CWA), Hacienda White (HW), Basalt Mist (BM), Clay (CY), Natural Oak (NO), Titanium (T), Grey Linen (GL)

Vanity carcasses are supplied in Grey Linen only.

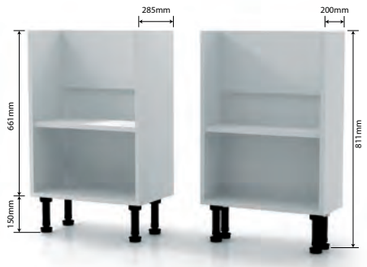
561mm BASE CARCASSES

(SUPPLIED WITH 250mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT

Description	W x H x D	Code	Price £
150 Base Carcass Slim	150 x 200 x 561mm	1041S	210.00
150 Base Carcass	150 x 285 x 561mm	1041	210.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1004S	230.00
200 Base Carcass Slim	200 x 200 x 561mm	1023S	210.00
200 Toilet Roll Holder / Open Unit	200 x 285 x 561mm	1004	230.00
200 Base Carcass	200 x 285 x 561mm	1023	210.00
300 Base Carcass Slim	300 x 200 x 561mm	1035S	225.00
300 Base Carcass	300 x 285 x 561mm	1035	225.00
300 Base Carcass Deep	300 x 425 x 561mm	1057	285.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	400 x 200 x 561mm	1036S	285.00
400 Basin / Base Carcass	400 x 285 x 561mm	1036	285.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1024S	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	500 x 200 x 561mm	1062S	255.00
500 Basin / Base Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1024	285.00
500 WC / Bidet Carcass	500 x 285 x 561mm	1062	255.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1002S	285.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass Slim	600 x 200 x 561mm	1061S	255.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1002	285.00
600 WC / Bidet Carcass	600 x 285 x 561mm	1061	255.00
600 Basin / Base Carcass Deep	600 x 425 x 561mm	1027	330.00
700 Basin Carcass	700 x 285 x 561mm	1018	285.00

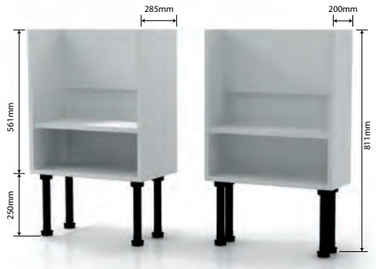
661mm BASE CARCASSES

(SUPPLIED WITH 150mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT

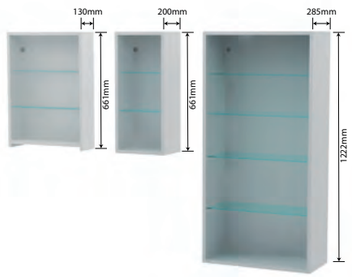


561mm BASE CARCASSES

(SUPPLIED WITH 250mm LEG PACK) = 811MM OVERALL HEIGHT



WALL CARCASSES



A — Bowland, Brecon, Cheviot, Chiltern

B — Selter

C — Solid Oak

D — Pentland

BASIN UNIT DOORS - SINGLE & PAIRS *Not available in Chiltern

		Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D	
Description	W x H	Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
400 Basin (Pair 561)*	196 x 356	2043	120.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 561)	246 x 356	2024	120.00	-	-	-	2024	145.00	-	-
600 Basin (Pair 561)	296 x 356	2003	120.00	-	-	-	2003	150.00	-	-
700 Basin (Pair 561)	346 x 356	2020	120.00	-	-	-	2020	150.00	-	-
200 Basin (Single 661)	196 x 456	5063	60.00	5064	5065	60.00	5063	85.00	-	-
300 Basin LH Cheviot Only (661)	296 x 456	5061	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300 Basin RH Cheviot Only (661)	296 x 456	5062	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400 Basin (Single 661)	396 x 456	5047	95.00	5057	5058	95.00	5047	105.00	-	-
500 Basin (Pair 661)	246 x 456	5024	120.00	5024 (both doors inc)		120.00	5024	165.00	5024	185.00
600 Basin (Pair 661)	296 x 456	5003	120.00	5003 (both doors inc)		120.00	5003	165.00	5003	205.00
700 Basin (Pair 661)	346 x 456	5020	120.00	5020 (both doors inc)		120.00	5020	180.00	5020	230.00

BASE UNIT DOORS - SINGLE FULL HEIGHT

		Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D	
Description	W x H	Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
150 Base Door (561)	146 x 557	2041	59.00	-	-	-	2041	85.00	-	-
200 Base Door (561)	196 x 557	2023	75.00	-	-	-	2023	95.00	-	-
250 Base Door (561)	246 x 557	2045	100.00	-	-	-	2045	120.00	-	-
300 Base Door (561)	296 x 557	2035	120.00	-	-	-	2035	125.00	2035	135.00
150 Base Door (661)	146 x 657	5041	59.00	5026	5027	59.00	5041	85.00	-	-
200 Base Door (661)	196 x 657	5023	75.00	5028	5029	75.00	5023	95.00	5023	115.00
200 Pull-Out TR Door (661)	196 x 657	5018	75.00	5018	5018	75.00	5018	100.00	-	-
250 Base Door (661)	246 x 657	5045	100.00	5037	5038	100.00	5045	130.00	-	-
300 Base Door (661)	296 x 657	5035	115.00	5053	5054	120.00	5035	145.00	5035	145.00
400 Base Door (661)	396 x 657	5046	125.00	5055	5056	125.00	5046	135.00	-	-

WALL UNIT DOORS - SINGLE FULL HEIGHT

		Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D	
Description	W x H	Code	Price £	Left Hinge	Right Hinge	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
150 Wall Door	146 x 657	5041	59.00	5027	5026	59.00	5041	85.00	-	-
200 Wall Door	196 x 657	5023	75.00	5029	5028	75.00	5023	95.00	5023	115.00
250 Wall Door	246 x 657	5045	100.00	5038	5037	100.00	5045	130.00	-	-
250 Wall Mirrored Door	246 x 657	3154A	183.00	3154A	3154A	183.00	3154A	183.00	-	-
300 Wall Door	296 x 657	5035	115.00	5054	5053	120.00	5035	145.00	5035	145.00
300 Wall Mirrored Door	296 x 657	3157A	188.00	3157A	3157A	188.00	3157A	188.00	3157A	188.00
400 Wall Door	396 x 657	5046	125.00	5055	5056	125.00	5046	135.00	-	-
300 Tall Door	296 x 1219	2029	190.00	2031	2030	190.00	2029	160.00	2029	230.00
300 Tall Mirrored Door	296 x 1219	3158A	248.00	3158A	3158A	248.00	3158A	248.00	3158A	248.00

BASIN, WC & DRAWER FRONT UPPER PANELS

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D	
Description	W x H	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
300 Upper Panel	296 x 198	2063	56.00	2063	61.20	-	-	2063	59.00
400 Upper Panel	396 x 198	2040	75.00	2040	63.60	2040	75.00	-	-
500 Upper Panel	496 x 198	2010	75.00	2010	63.60	2010	80.00	2010	75.00
600 Upper Panel	596 x 198	2001	75.00	2001	63.60	2001	80.00	2001	75.00
700 Upper Panel	696 x 198	2019	75.00	2019	63.60	2019	90.00	2019	90.00

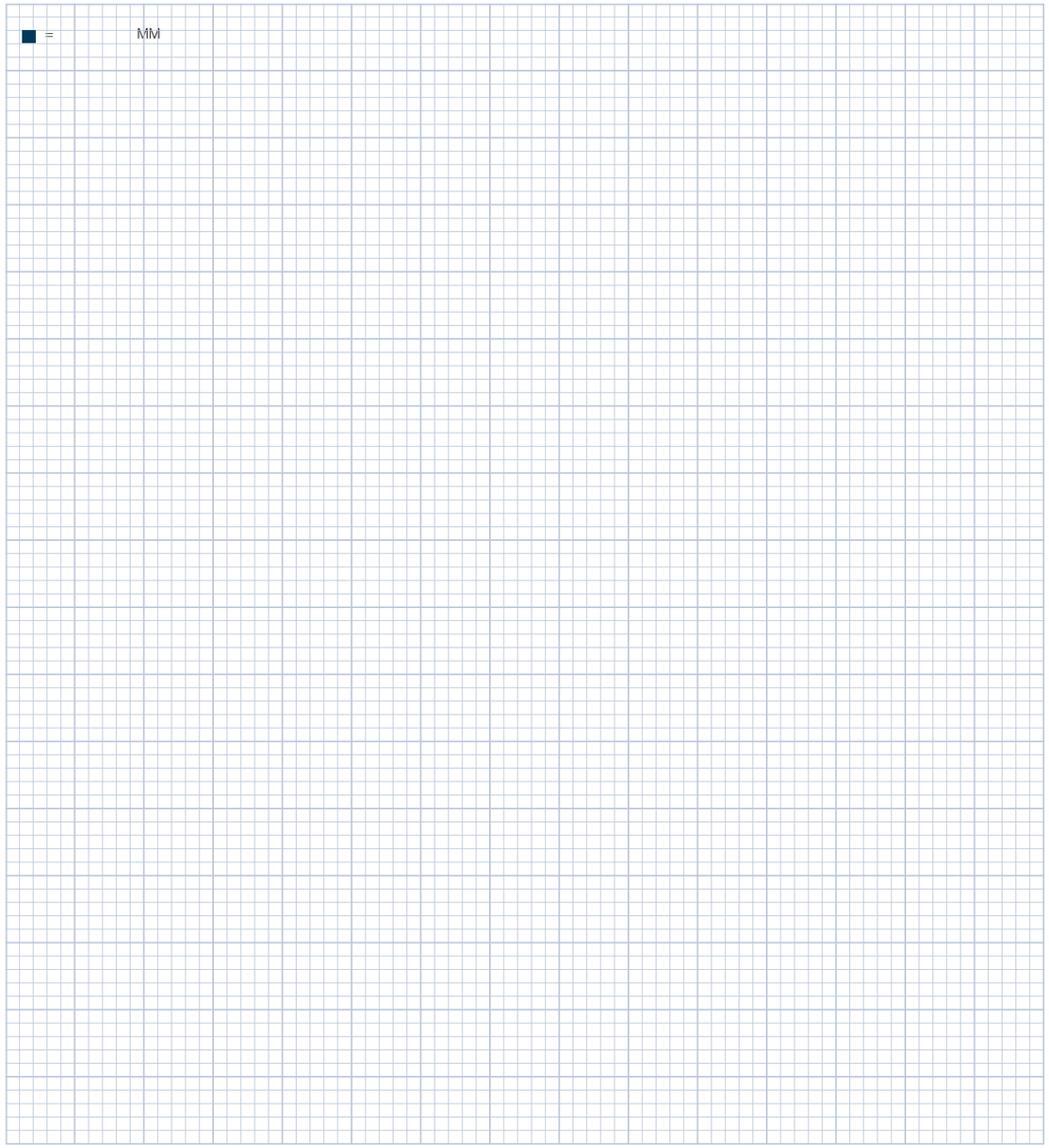
WC & DRAWER FRONT LOWER PANELS

		Group A		Group B		Group C		Group D	
Description	W x H	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £	Code	Price £
300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece)	296 x 198/456	-	-	-	-	5034	155.00	-	-
300 Four Drawer Set (4 Piece)	296 x 162	5050	165.00	-	-	5050	165.00	5050	140.00
300 Mid Drawer Front	296 x 226.5	5009	56.00	5009	70.00		-	5009	59.00
300 Deep Drawer Front	296 x 456	5010	100.00	5010	100.00		-	-	-
500 WC Plinthline	496 x 456	5011	100.00	-	-	5011	150.00	-	-
600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer	596 x 456	5013	100.00	-	-	5013	160.00	-	-
400 WC Floor Reaching Panel	396 x 606	5049	125.00	5049	125.00		-	-	-
500 WC Floor Reaching Panel	496 x 606	5031	125.00	5031	125.00		150.00	5031	190.00
600 WC Floor Reaching Panel	596 x 606	5032	125.00	5032	125.00		165.00	5032	220.00
700 WC Floor Reaching Panel	696 x 606	5051	125.00	5051	125.00		-	-	-
830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel	830 x 807	3008	240.00	3008	240.00		-	3008	240.00
WC Plinth Infil Panel (150)	350 x 150	3182	33.00	-	-	3182	40.00	-	-

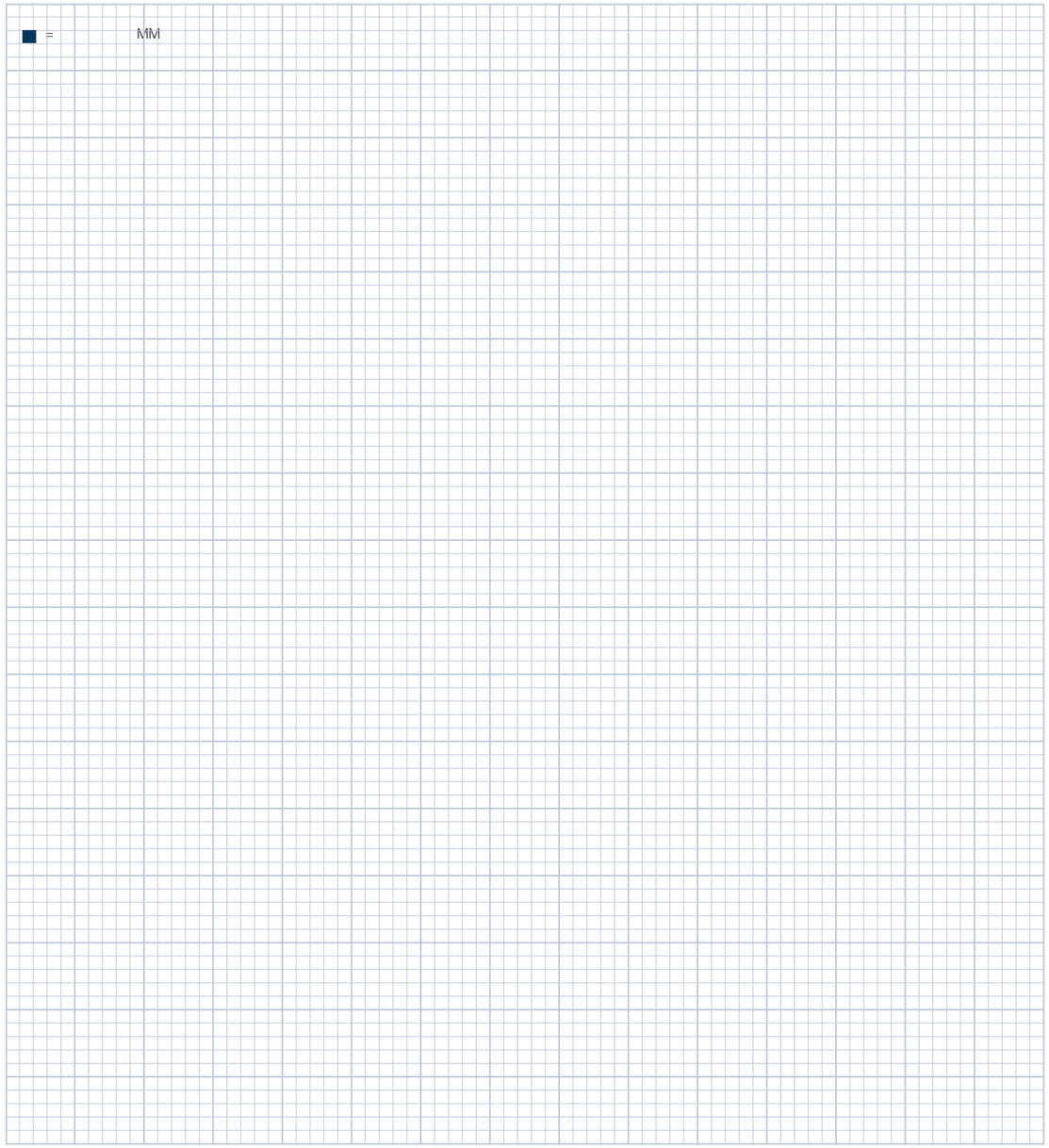
VANITY UNIT FASCIA PANELS

		Group A		Group B			Group C		Group D	
Description	W x H	Code	Price £	Code	Price £		Code	Price £	Code	Price £
250 Vanity Door	228.4 x 658	5075	80.00	5077 (Pr)	160.00		-	-	-	-
300 Vanity Door	278.5 x 658	5076	90.00	5078 (Pr)	170.00		-	-	-	-
600 Drawer Front	560 x 277.5	5071	90.00	5071	90.00	90.00	-	-	-	-
800 Drawer Front	760 x 277.5	5073	100.00	5073	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	-
600 Pelmet Panel	560 x 96	6031	47.00	6031	47.00	47.00	-	-	-	-
800 Pelmet Panel	760 x 96	6033	56.00	6033	56.00	56.00	-	-	-	-
500 Plinth Panel	460 x 146	6040	48.00	6040	48.00	48.00	-	-	-	-
600 Plinth Panel	560 x 146	6041	53.00	6041	53.00	53.00	-	-	-	-
800 Plinth Panel	760 x 146	6043	65.00	6043	65.00	65.00	-	-	-	-

FF BREAKDOWN



CALYPSO • PLANNING



CALYPSO • INDEX

A

About Cast Marble Basins 307
About Ceramic Basins 307
Accessories 332
Adelfia 192
Adelfia Pricing 197
Amaro 198
Amaro Pricing 203
Art & Fontana Wing Basins 313
Art Wing & Combi Basins 314
Award Winning 9

B

Back To Wall Wc 302
Basins 307
Bowland 14
Bowland Pricing 28
Breakdown 336
Brecon 32
Brecon Pricing 64
Brecon Vanity 65
Brenta 204
Brenta Pricing 210
Busca Tap 318

C

Calypso Is Green 8
Calypstone Maintenance Kit 300
Caprice Tap 318
Casella 260
Casella Pricing 264
Centro Tap 319
Chelworth 212
Chelworth Pricing 220
Cheviot 72
Cheviot Pricing 86
Cheviot Vanity 87
Chiltern 94
Chiltern Pricing 132
Chiltern Vanity 133
Chiltern Washstand 151
Close Coupled Wc's 305
Contents 6
Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads 335
Create Fitted Bathroom 12
Create Vanity Bathroom 13

D

Demister Pad 330
Drop-In Basins 310

E

Esperia 222
Esperia Pricing 228
Eula Tap 319

F

Fitted Furniture Breakdown 336
Flush Plates 306
Fontana Finishing Kit 316
Fontana Wing Basins 315
Frames & Concealed Cisterns 306
Free Sample Service 9

H

Handles 296
Hand Showers & Risers 327

I

IR Cisterns 306

L

Led Lighting 331
Led Mirrors 328
Levano Pricing 272
Levanto 270, 272
Levanto Pricing 272
Loreto 230
Loreto Pricing 236

M

Made In The Uk 9
MDF Jig 152
Minori 238
Minori Pricing 243

N

Novoli 244
Novoli Pricing 249

O

Oneta 274
Oneta Pricing 278
Our Company 5

P

Pentland 140
Pentland Pricing 150
Postformed Sparkle Worktops 237
Postformed Worktops 300
Premium 258

S

Savena 280
Savena Pricing 283
Selter 158
Selter Pricing 170
Selter Vanity 172
Semi-Recessed Basins 307
Shaver & Toothbrush Socket 332
Shower Heads 326
Sit-On Basins 311
Solaro 284
Solaro Pricing 286
Solid Oak 178
Solid Oak Pricing 184
Solid Oak Washstand 183
Solid Surface Worktops 301
Sora 250
Sora Pricing 257
Spares 333

T

Taps 317

U

Ultimo 288
Ultimo Pricing 292
Universal 294

V

Valves 325
Vanity 190
Vinyl & Veneered Worktops 299

W

Wall Hung Wc's 305
Wc's 302
What Is Rimless Pan? 304
Why Calypso Furniture 11
Worktops 299

Z

Zoned Lighting 334

FITTED FURNITURE ORDER FORM

Have you remembered?

WORKTOP:	
TAP:	
MIRROR:	
CISTERN	
BASIN:	
HANDLES:	
END PANELS:	
WC:	
LIGHTING:	
PLINTH:	

ORDER REFERENCE:	

Account Information

ACCOUNT NUMBER:		ACCOUNT POSTCODE:	
NAME:		CONTACT NUMBER:	

Standard Information

STYLE AND FINISH: (E.G. BRECON - SOFT WHITE)		
FURNITURE DEPTH: (PLEASE CIRCLE)	303MM	218MM

Order Details

QUANTITY	CODE	DESCRIPTION

CALYPSO • NOTES

IMPORTANT NOTES

It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery date and installation date. This is for the checking of goods and if required, the re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels for any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcasses, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complimenting carcass colours as indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If a different mix of fascia and carcass finishes is required, they will have to be specified separately using the individual product codes shown within the pricing areas of this catalogue. The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code at the time of ordering. All stocked products are dispatched within 72 hours of ordering.

Our 250mm plinth can also be used as flyover shelving if cut lengthwise down to 220mm. All carcasses are supplied ready assembled, with door and fascia panels packed separately for fitting once carcasses are installed to help avoid damage. Door and drawer front are supplied undrilled for handles to give maximum flexibility and choice.

Slimline basin units in bathrooms will require reduced-depth semi recessed basins.

Calypso units are designed at a height to allow good access underneath the carcases to run the soil pipe and water feeds with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Due to space restrictions on slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through, and rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixing.

All our concealed WC cisterns are suitable for front access servicing. If other manufacturer's concealed cisterns are used, service access may become a problem.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.

PRODUCT NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

Please note that some of the imagery within the brochure is CAD generated and may not reflect the unit exactly. We strongly recommend that any questions relating to detail of any units are asked prior to ordering.

Carcasses – All carcasses & fascias pre-drilled & marked for fittings. Fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges to doors. Soft-close drawer runners with 4-way fascia adjustment. All carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall fix brackets and fittings, and base units come with adjustable legs and plinth fittings. All plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. Unit dimensions given are overall including fascias but exclude legs (661mm units supplied with 150mm legs, 561mm units supplied with 250mm legs). Choice of three finished base unit depths (218mm, 303mm & 443mm). All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC with PVC edging.

Vinyl Wrapped Doors/Worktops/Plinths/End Panels – All vinyl panels are a vinyl wrap on an MDF core. Doors, facias, plinths and end panels have an 18mm furniture grade MDF core, and vinyl worktops have a 22mm core. Any exposure of the MDF core through cutting must be sealed with a proprietary sealant such as PVA or silicone to maintain the warranty. Printed colours and woodgrains are subject to print and screen variations and are for illustration purposes only.

Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to request a sample for exact colour matching prior to ordering.

Cast Basins – All Calypso cast basins are made from a mineral powder/polyester resin. The surface is protected by gelcoat which is at least 0.5mm in thickness. Clean and care for your top with a normal liquid detergent (do not use detergents containing abrasives) and buff with a good quality polish to keep your cast top in tip-top condition.

Postformed Laminate Worktops – Laminated on to a chipboard core, all worktops are supplied with a length of edging for re-sealing when cut.

(Additional edging strips are available on request, priced per metre).

Solid Oak – Doors and bath panels in this range have 70mm x 20mm solid oak frames and an oak veneered centre panel. All worktops, plinths and end panels are real oak veneer on an MDF core. If uncertain on veneered areas on the Solid Oak range please refer to our technical team on 01432 367 367. Please note: In purchasing this product you are aware that natural variations which are inherent in the shade and grain of naturally grown solid oak and oak veneer are beyond our control.

Bath Panels – These are supplied in two lengths of 1700mm or 1800mm.

DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCE - Due to the nature of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ± 2mm on furniture, ± 3mm on cast basins and ± 5mm on ceramic.

RETURNS POLICY

Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days. Any items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will be subject to a 25% handling and re-stocking charge.

Non-required items can only be accepted for return if:
- They are returned in original packaging.
- They have not been fitted in any way (this would include legs fitted onto carcasses).
- They are in re-saleable condition.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Credit will be given once the goods are received back, inspected and signed off.

Any good under this policy should be returned to the retailer that they were purchased from.

Credit Approval or Refusal:

Once returned goods are received and inspected as per terms above, credit will either be approved or refused. If refused, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason given and sent by fax or email. Goods will then be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding the refusal must be logged during this 7 day period.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CALYPSO PRODUCTS

By following some simple care and cleaning guidelines, Calypso products can be expected to give many years of enjoyable, trouble-free service.

Calypso bathroom furniture is designed to be used within domestic environments. As with all timber products, adequate ventilation is key and your bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if subject to excessive moisture on the surface or in the atmosphere. It is strongly recommended that a suitable bathroom extractor fan is installed to prevent condensation building up and to prevent damage to the furniture.

Calypso timber based fitted furniture should only be installed within a well ventilated bathroom environment and is NOT suitable for installation in wet-rooms.

It is most important that any cut or exposed panel edge, and any floor or wall abutment with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone or similar to avoid the possibility of water ingress and damage.

All water spills and sprays must be wiped clean and mopped dry immediately to prevent water marks or other damage.

Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach or furniture polishes on any bathroom furniture as the finish can be affected. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and a mild soap solution as necessary.

Solid Oak is a very hard-wearing material and its looks are enhanced with wear over the years. Occasional application of a wax-based furniture polish should be all that is needed to maintain its finish. DO NOT USE household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak, and remove any spills or stains immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent (washing-up liquid). Excessive moisture or water spills will darken the oak surface.

CERAMIC SANITARYWARE - Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

BRASSWARE - Clean with a damp cloth, rinse clean and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid using cleaners that contain abrasive solvents, acid or ammonia.

COLOUR REPRODUCTION - Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process. A free sample service is provided if you are unsure about the finish on your selected product. Please call sales on 01432 367 367 to order. Also note, colours will vary under artificial light.

Our company policy is one of continual improvement and development. We therefore reserve the right to alter materials and specifications without notice.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/downloads
A hard copy of our terms and conditions is available on request by calling us on 01432 367 367 or emailing your request to sales@woodstockco.com

Due to continuous improvements of our products, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice. The text, images and layout of this catalogue are all protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some colours and finishes may vary due to print and screen variations.
To gain a true representation of our colour and finishes, please visit our website for more information or use our free 24-hour sample service.

Our website should be used as reference for the most up to date products and specifications.

CALYPSO

01432 367 367

sales@woodstockco.com

www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk

BKU AWARDS FINALIST 2019 BKU AWARDS FINALIST 2020 BKU AWARDS WINNER 2021

Woodco Group T/A Woodstock Trading Company. Straight Mile House, Beacon Road, Rotherwas Industrial Estate, Hereford HR2 6JF
CB2204B. VAT included at 20%. Spring 2022 E&OE. Registered in England and Wales No.11029094